

**BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY**





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
China-America Digital Academic Library (CADAL)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION

SECOND EDITION

GENERAL LITERATURE
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE
FICTION IN ENGLISH
JUVENILE BELLES LETTRES

PN, PR

PS, PZ

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

For sale by the Cataloging Distribution Service,
Library of Congress, Building 159, Navy
Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20541, to which inquiries
on current availability and price should be addressed.

A	General Works
B–BJ	Philosophy. Psychology
BL–BX	Religion
C	Auxiliary Sciences of History
D	History: General and Old World (Eastern Hemisphere)
E–F	History: America (Western Hemisphere)
G	Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation
H	Social Sciences
J	Political Science
K	Law (General)
KD	Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland
KE	Law of Canada
KF	Law of the United States
L	Education
M	Music
N	Fine Arts
P–PA	General Philology and Linguistics. Classical Languages and Literatures
PA Supplement	Byzantine and Modern Greek Literature. Medieval and Modern Latin Literature
PB–PH	Modern European Languages
PG	Russian Literature
PJ–PM	Languages and Literatures of Asia, Africa, Oceania. American Indian Languages. Artificial Languages
P–PM Supplement	Index to Languages and Dialects
PN, PR, PS, PZ	General Literature. English and American Literature. Fiction in English. Juvenile belles lettres
PQ, Part 1	French Literature
PQ, Part 2	Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literatures
PT, Part 1	German Literature
PT, Part 2	Dutch and Scandinavian Literatures
Q	Science
R	Medicine
S	Agriculture
T	Technology
U	Military Science
V	Naval Science
Z	Bibliography. Library Science

SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION
PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
CLASSIFICATION

CLASS P
SUBCLASSES PN, PR, PS, PZ

GENERAL LITERATURE
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE
fiction in English
JUVENILE BELLES LETTRES

SECOND EDITION

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON 1978

WITHDRAWN FOR DISCARD

The additions and changes in Class P, Subclasses PN, PR, PS, PZ adopted while this work was in press will be cumulated and printed in List 191 of **LC Classification—Additions and Changes**

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division.

Classification: Class P, subclasses PN, PR, PS, PZ.

Kept up to date by the Division's L.C. classification—additions and changes, and by an irregular cumulative publication issued by Gale Research Company, entitled Library of Congress classification schedules: a cumulation of additions and changes, Class P, subclasses PN, PR, PS, PZ.

1. Classification—Books—Literature. 2. Classification—Books—English literature. 3. Classification—Books—American literature. 4. Classification, Library of Congress. I. Gale Research Company. II. Title. Z696.U5P7 1978 025.4'6'8 78-2091 ISBN 0-8444-0263-X

Cataloging
C.

For sale for \$8 by the Cataloging Distribution Service, Library of Congress, Building 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20541. Subscribers to the card service can charge purchases to their accounts; others must pay in advance by check or money order payable to the **Chief, Cataloging Distribution Service, Library of Congress**. Payment from foreign countries may be made with UNESCO coupons. Price includes postage.

PREFACE

The schedules for PN, PR, and PS were originally prepared by Dr. Edwin Wiley, under the supervision of Charles Martel, then chief classifier. The schedules were printed, with revisions to date, in 1915 and were reissued with supplementary pages in 1964. As with the earlier edition, the main purpose of this work is to furnish an aid to classification and not to give a complete list of authors represented in these classes of the Library's collection. Emphasis has been placed on representing authors born before 1875.

This second edition of **Class P: Subclasses PN, PR, PS, PZ** is a cumulative edition rather than a revised edition. The objective stated by Edward J. Blume, chief of the Subject Cataloging Division, was to produce a cumulative edition incorporating all additions and changes since the first edition of 1915 through September 1977. The cumulation was completed in six months and was made possible by the utilization of a videotype text processor. Senior editorial staff members not only cumulated past additions and changes into the basic schedule, but also updated terminology, arranged notes and references to conform to current practice, and deleted many parenthesized numbers while they prepared the final copy on the text processor.

We believe that this rapidly produced cumulative edition is a desirable and useful product which will be of great assistance to catalogers, and we intend to produce future cumulative schedules in the same manner.

Mary K. D. Pietris, Acting Chief,
Subject Cataloging Division

Joseph H. Howard, Director,
Processing Department

SYNOPSIS

- PN LITERATURE: GENERAL AND UNIVERSAL
LITERARY HISTORY. COLLECTIONS
- PR ENGLISH LITERATURE
- PS AMERICAN LITERATURE
- PZ FICTION AND JUVENILE BELLES LETTRES

OUTLINE

PN

LITERATURE: GENERAL AND UNIVERSAL
LITERARY HISTORY. COLLECTIONS

1-9	Periodicals
20-30	Societies
45-57	Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics
59-72	Study and teaching
80-99	Criticism
101-245	Authorship
172-239	Technique. Literary composition. Rhetoric
241	Translating as a literary pursuit
441-1009	Literary history
451-492	Biography
500-519	Collections
599-605	Special relations, movements, and currents of literature
610-769	By period
611-649	Ancient
661-694	Medieval (to 1500)
684-687	Legends
688-691	Poetry
692-693	Prose. Prose fiction
695-779	Modern
715-749	Renaissance (1500-1700)
801-820	Romance literatures
821-840	Germanic literatures
851-883	Comparative literature
905-1008	Folk literature
980-994	Fables
1010-1525	Poetry
1031-1049	Theory, philosophy, relations, etc.
1065-1085	Relations to, and treatment of, special subjects
1105-1279	History and criticism
1301-1333	Epic poetry
1341-1347	Folk poetry
1351-1389	Lyric poetry
1530	The monologue
1551	The dialogue
1560-1590	The performing arts. Show business
1585-1589	Centers for the performing arts
1600-3299	Drama
1635-1650	Relations to, and treatment of, special subjects
1660-1692	Technique of dramatic composition
1720-1861	History
1865-1988	Special types
1990-1992.9	Broadcasting
1991-1991.9	Radio broadcasts
1992-1992.9	Television broadcasts
1993-1999	Motion pictures
1997-1997.85	Plays, scenarios, etc.
2000-3299	Dramatic representation. The theater
2061-2071	Art of acting
2085-2091	The stage and accessories
2131-2193	By period
2131-2145	Ancient
2152-2160	Medieval
2171-2179	Renaissance
2181-2193	Modern

OUTLINE

PN

LITERATURE: GENERAL AND UNIVERSAL
LITERARY HISTORY. COLLECTIONS

	Drama
	Dramatic representation. The theater - Continued
2220-3030	Special regions or countries
3035	The Jewish theater
3151-3171	Amateur theatricals
3175-3191	College and school theatricals
3203-3299	Tableaux, pageants, "Happenings," etc.
3311-3503	Prose. Prose fiction
3329-3352	Philosophy, theory, etc.
3355-3383	Technique
3428-3448	Special kinds of fiction
4001-4355	Oratory. Elocution, etc.
4071-4095	Study and teaching
4177-4191	Debating
4199-4321	Recitations (in English)
4331-4355	Recitations in foreign languages
4699-5650	Journalism. The periodical press, etc.
4735-4748	Relation to the state. Law, regulation and control
4775-4784	Technique. Practical journalism
4825-4830	Amateur journalism
4840-5645	By region or country
6010-6790	Collections of general literature
6066-6069	Special classes of authors
6080-6095	Quotations
6081-6084	English
6086-6089	French
6090-6093	German
6099-6110	Poetry
6110.5-6120	Drama
6121-6129	Orations
6130-6140	Letters
6141-6145	Essays
6147-6231	Wit and humor. Satire
6157-6222	By region or country
6233-6238	Anacreontic literature
6244-6246	Literary extracts. Commonplace books, etc.
6249-6258	Ana
6259-6268	Anecdotes. Table talk
6269-6278	Aphorisms. Apothegms
6279-6288	Epigrams
6288.5-6298	Epitaphs
6299-6308	Maxims
6309-6318	Mottoes
6319-6328	Sayings, bon mots, etc.
6329-6338	Thoughts
6340-6348	Toasts
6349-6358	Emblems, devices
6361	Paradoxes
6366-6377	Riddles, acrostics, charades, conundrums, etc.
6400-6525	Proverbs
6700-6790	Comic books, strips, etc.

OUTLINE

PR

ENGLISH LITERATURE

1-56	Literary history and criticism
57-78	Criticism
111-116	Women authors
125-138	Relations to other literatures and countries
161-479	By period
171-236	Anglo-Saxon (beginnings through 1066)
251-369	Medieval. Middle English (1066-1500)
401-479	Modern
421-429	Elizabethan era (1550-1640)
431-439	17th century
441-449	18th century
451-469	19th century
471-479	20th century
500-618	Poetry
521-611	By period
621-739	Drama
641-739	By period
751-888	Prose
821-888	Prose fiction. The novel
901-907	Oratory
908	Diaries
911-917	Letters
921-927	Essays
931-937	Wit and humor
951-978	Folk literature
1098-1369	Collections of English literature
1110	Special classes of authors
1119-1150	By period
1170-1226	Poetry
1241-1273	Drama
1281-1309	Prose (General)
1321-1329	Oratory
1330	Diaries
1341-1349	Letters
1361-1369	Essays
1490-1799	Anglo-Saxon literature
1803-2165	Anglo-Norman period. Early English. Middle English
2199-3195	English renaissance (1500-1640)
3291-3785	17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)
3991-5990	19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900
6000-6049	1900-1960
6050-6076	1961-
9080-9680	English literature outside of Great Britain

PS

AMERICAN LITERATURE

126-138	Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
147-152	Women authors
185-228	By period
185-195	17th-18th centuries
201-217	19th century
221-228	20th century
241-286	Special regions, states, etc.
241-255	North
261-267	South
271-285	West and Central

OUTLINE

PS

AMERICAN LITERATURE

301-325	Poetry
330-351	Drama
360-379	Prose
400-408	Oratory
409	Diaries
410-418	Letters
420-428	Essays
430-438	Wit and humor. Satire
451-478	Folk literature
501-688	Collections of American literature
530-536.2	By period
537-574	By region
538-549	North
551-559	South
561-572	West and Central
580-619	Poetry
593	By form
601-615	By period
623-635	Drama
642-659.5	Prose (General)
651-659	By period
660-668	Oratory
666-668	By period
669	Diaries
670-678	Letters
680-688	Essays
700-3576	Individual authors
700-893	Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries)
991-3390	19th century
3500-3549	1900-1960
3550-3576	1961-

(8001-8599)

CANADIAN LITERATURE

PZ

FICTION AND JUVENILE BELLES LETTRES

1-4	Fiction in English
5-90	Juvenile belles lettres

LITERARY HISTORY. COLLECTIONS

Periodicals

Class here only periodicals devoted to general literary history and criticism with or without creative writing

For general periodicals, magazines, and reviews not limited to a specific subject field, see AP

For purely bibliographical periodicals and reviews see Z (e. g. Revue critique); for periodicals on general linguistics and special languages and literatures, see P - PZ

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 1 | International (Polyglot) |
| 2 | American and English |
| 3 | French |
| 4 | German |
| 5 | Italian |
| 6 | Spanish |
| 9 | Other |
| 11-19 | Yearbooks
Subarranged like PN1-9 |
| 20-29 | <u>Societies</u>
Subarranged like PN1-9; under each, .A2, Collective
Class here all literary societies of general nature
Cf. PN121, Authors' associations
PR5, Literary societies (English literature)
PS5, Literary societies (American literature) |
| 20 | Aims, scope, utility, etc. |
| 21-29 | Individual societies |
| 30 | Literary societies in public schools |
| | Congresses |
| 31 | Permanent. By name |
| 33 | Others. By date |
| 34 | Museums. Exhibitions. By author |
| | Collections
Cf. PN861+, Comparative literature (Collections) |
| 35 | Series. Monographs by different authors |
| 36 | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution
("Festschriften") |
| 37 | Collected works, papers, essays, of individual authors
Cf. PN58, Single essays |
| | <u>Encyclopedias. Dictionaries</u>
Cf. PN451+, Biography |
| 41 | General |
| 43 | Miscellaneous and special
Including works not in dictionary form, i. e., Notes
and queries, Curiosities of literature, Dictionaries
of phrase and fable, allusions, etc. |
| 44 | Digests of literature. Synopses, etc.
Including Best fifty books condensed |
| .5 | Terminology |

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics

- Cf. BH, Aesthetics
 N70+, Visual arts
 PN80+, Criticism
 PN101+, Authorship
 etc.
- 45 General works. Ideals, content, etc. Plots,
 motives
- .5 Forms of literature
 General special. Relation to and treatment of special
 elements, problems, and subjects
- 46 Inspiration
- 47 Life
- 48 Nature
 Cf. PN56.F5, Fishing
 PN56.G3, Gardens
 PR143, English literature
 PR508.N3, English poetry
 PQ145.3, French literature
 PQ473, French poetry
 etc.
- 49 Philosophy, ethics, religion, etc.
 Cf. PN1077, Poetry
 PN1647+, Drama
 PN3347+, Prose
- 50 Relation to history
- 51 Relation to sociology, economics, political
 science, etc. (social ideals, forces, etc.
 in literature)
- 52 Relation to education
- 53 Relation to art
- 54 Relation to language
- 55 Relation to science
- Other special
- 56 Topics, A-Z
 Class here works that are not limited to one
 form, nor to one national literature
- .A3 Adventure
- .A4 Aeronautics
- .A45 Alienation (Social psychology)
- .A6 Anger
- .A64 Animals
- .A8 Astronautics
- .A9 Automata
- .B3 Baroque literature
- .B5 Bible
- .B6 Blindness
- .B7 Boredom
- .C43 Chance
- .C53 Chivalry
- .C55 Cities and towns
- .C6 Classicism
- .C63 Colonies
- .C65 Color
- .C67 Confession
- .C674 Conscience
- .C68 Cosmology
- .C7 Crime
- .D4 Death
- .D45 Decadence (Literary movement)
- .D6 Dogs

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics

General special. Relation to and treatment of special
elements, problems, and subjects

Other special

56

Topics, A-Z - Continued

- .D65 Doors
- .D67 Doubles
- .D75 Dreams
- .D8 Drinking
- .E57 Emblems
- .E6 Emotions
- .E65 Epic literature
- .E7 Erotic motive
- .E73 Eschatology
- .E75 Evil
- .E8 Extortion
- .E9 Eye
- .F3 Family
- .F34 Fantastic literature
- .F358 Fate and fatalism
- .F36 Father-search
- .F5 Fishing. Piscatory literature
- .F53 Fleas
- .F55 Flowers
 - Cf. PN56.R75, Roses
- .F58 Folklore
- .F8 Futurism
- .G3 Gardens
- .G67 Grail
- .G7 Grotesque
- .G8 Guilt
- .H3 Harmony (Aesthetics)
- .H38 Hell
- .H4 Hellenism
- .H57 Homosexuality
- .H6 Horror
- .H63 Horses and horsemen
- .H84 Hunting
- .I4 Idealism
 - Including realism and idealism, and
general esthetic discussions of
idealism, realism, naturalism, roman-
ticism, etc.
 - Cf. PN56.R3, Realism
 - PN56.R7, Romanticism
 - For history of movements, see PN599+
- .I45 Imagination
- .I47 Impersonation
- .I5 Impressionism
- .I55 Incest
- .I57 Individualism
- .I65 Irony
- .I7 Islands
- .K54 Kissing
- .L25 Lameness
- .L3 Laughter
- .L33 Law
- .L4 Leisure
- .L45 Lesbianism
- .L55 Local color
- .L6 Love

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics

General special. Relation to and treatment of special
elements, problems, and subjects

Other special

56

Topics, A-Z

- .M3 The Marvelous, miracles, wonders, etc.
- .M35 Materialism
- .M38 Medicine
- .M4 Melancholy
- .M45 Mental illness
- .M53 Metamorphosis
- .M535 Middle classes
- .M54 Modernism (Literature)
- .M55 Monsters
- .M7 Mountains
- Music, see ML3849
- .M94 Myth
- .M95 Mythology
- .N18 Narcotics
- Naturalism, see .R3
- .N4 Neuroses
- .N5 Night
- .N55 Nihilism
- .N6 "No" as a literary motif
- .O4 Old age
- .O7 Otherworld
- .P25 Paradise
- .P3 Pastoral literature
- .P35 Peace
- .P38 Personification
- .P4 Pessimism
- .P5 Plague
- .P55 Popular literature
- .P6 Pride
- .P7 Primitivism
- .P9 Psychiatry
- .P92 Psychoanalysis
- .P93 Psychology
- .P95 Public health
- .R22 Railroads
- .R3 Realism. Naturalism 1/
- .R35 Refuge
- .R45 Repetition
- .R47 Resurrection
- .R58 Roman charity
- .R6 Romance
- .R7 Romanticism 1/
- .R75 Roses
- .S4 Sea
- .S45 Seduction
- .S46 Self-knowledge
- .S47 Senses and sensation
- .S5 Sex
- .S52 Sex differences
- .S53 Sexual deviation
- .S56 Sin
- .S58 Smoking

1

Prefer history, e. g. PN750+, Romanticism in the 19th century

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics

General special. Relation to and treatment of special elements, problems, and subjects

Other special

56

Topics, A-Z - Continued

- .S6 Snobs and snobbishness
- .S64 Social classes
- .S66 Socialist realism
- .S67 Spanish Civil War
- .S69 Speed
- .S7 Spirituality
- .S73 Sports
- .S735 Stars
- .S74 Subconsciousness
- .S747 Sunday
- .S75 Superficiality
- .S8 Supernatural
- .S9 Symbolism
- .T4 Teeth
- .T5 Time
- .T68 The tragic
- .T7 Travel
- .U8 Utopias
 - Cf. HX806+, Works on Utopia
- .V3 Vampires
- .V5 Vienna. Universitat
- .V6 Voyages, Interplanetary
- .W3 War
- .W34 Water
- .W37 Water spirits
- .W4 Wealth
- .W5 Wine
- .W65 Work
- .W67 Worldliness

.3

Countries, cities, ethnic groups, and races

- .A9 Australia
- .B3 Basques. Basque provinces
- .B4 Berlin
- .B55 Blacks
- .G3 Georgia (Transcaucasia)
- .G6 Goths
- .I57 India
- .I6 Indians
- .J4 Jews
- .K3 Karelia
- .L4 Leningrad
- .M4 Mediterrenean region
- .M45 Mérida, Spain
- Negroes, see .B55
- .R6 Rome (City)
- .S7 Spain
- .U5 United States
- .V4 Venice

Characters

Cf. PN218, Authorship

.4

General works

.5

Special classes of people, A-Z

For ethnic groups and races, see PN56.3

- .A64 Apprentices
- .C48 Children

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics

General special. Relation to and treatment of
special elements, problems, and subjects

Other special

Characters

56.5

Special classes of people, A-Z - Continued

- .C5 Clergy
- .D34 Dandies
- .F64 Fools and jesters
- .H45 Heroes
- .K48 Knights
- .L3 Lawyers
- .M44 Mentally handicapped
- .M5 Miners
- .O95 Outsiders
- .P4 Peasants
- .P56 Physicians
- .P7 Printers
- .P74 Prostitutes
- .P8 Psychologists
- .S54 Sibyls
- .T85 Twins
- .V5 Villains
- .W5 Wild men
- .W64 Women
- .Y67 Youth

57

Individual characters, A-Z

- .A33 Agamemnon
- .A35 Alarcos
- .A37 Alcestis
- .A4 Alexander the Great
- .A43 Amphitryon
- .A45 Anne of Brittany
- .A47 Antigone
- .A5 Apollonius of Tyre
- .A55 Arminius, Prince of the Cherussi
- .A6 Arthur and Arthurian legends
- .A8 Attila
- .B25 Barlaam and Joasaph
- .B3 Beatrix Sacrista
- .B4 Belisarius, ca. 505-565
- .C2 Caesar
- .C25 Cain
- .C3 Carlos, Prince of Asturias, 1545-1568
- .C38 Cassandra
- .C45 Charadrius
- .C48 Charlemagne
- .C5 El Cid Campeador
- .C55 Cleopatra
- .C6 Colombo, Cristoforo
- .C64 Cook, James
- .D4 Devil
- .D5 Dido, Queen of Carthage
- .D55 Deitrich von Bern
- .D7 Don Juan
- .E4 Electra
- .E7 Eteocles and Polynices
- .E8 Europa
- .E9 Everyman
- .F3 Faust

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics

General special. Relation to and treatment of special
elements, problems, and subjects

Other special

Characters

57

Individual characters, A-Z - Continued

- .F6 Flying Dutchman
- .F8 Friedrich II, der Grosse, King of Prussia, 1712-1786
- .G3 Galahad
- .G35 Garibaldi
- .G4 Geneviève of Brabant
- .G56 Golem
- .G6 The Graces
- .G75 Grendel
- .G8 Griselda
- .G85 Guenevere
- .G9 Gyges
- .H3 Hairy anchorite
- .H32 Hamlet
- .H4 Helen of Troy
- .H42 Hengist
- .H43 Hercules
- .H44 Hero and Leander
- .H45 Herod I, the Great, King of Judea, d. 4 B.C.
- .I3 Icarus
- .I6 Inkle and Yarico
- .I7 Iphigenia
- .J4 Jeanne d'Arc
 - For Jeanne d'Arc in art and literature,
see DC105.9
- .J44 Jephthah, Judge of Israel
- .J57 Job, the patriarch
- .J6 John the Baptist
- .J68 Joseph, the Patriarch
- .J8 Judith
- .K27 Karadžić Perrović
- .K3 Karl XII, King of Sweden
- .K8 Kundrie
- .L3 Lancelot
 - Leander, see .H44
- .L65 Lorelei
- .L8 Lucretia, Roman matron
- .L9 Luther
- .M27 Mary, Virgin
- .M3 Mary Stuart, Queen of the Scots
- .M37 Medea
- .M38 Medici, Lorenzino de'
- .M4 Merlin
- .M77 Munchausen
- .M8 Mustapha und Zeangir
- .N3 Napoleon I
- .N33 Narcissus
- .O3 Odysseus
- .O35 Oedipus
- .O4 Ogier le Danois
- .O65 Orpheus
- .O7 Oswald, Saint, King of Northumbria
- .P25 Pan (Deity)

Theory. Philosophy. Esthetics

General special. Relation to and treatment of
special elements, or problems, and subjects

Other special

Characters

57

Individual characters, A-Z - Continued

- .P255 Pandora
- .P3 Parsifal
- .P4 Pedro I, el Cruel, King of Castile and
Leon, 1334-1369
- .P48 Phaedra
- .P485 Phaethon
- .P487 Philemon and Baucis
- .P49 Pierrot
- .P5 Piper of Hameln
- .P7 Prometheus
- .P75 Proserpine
- .P86 Pygmalion
- .P9 Pyramus and Thisbe
- .R57 Roberval, Marguerite de
- .R6 Roland or Orlando
- .S3 Salome
- .S33 Samson, Judge of Israel
- .S35 Saul, King of Israel
- .S5 Siegfried
- .S57 Socrates
- .S6 Sohrab and Rustum
- .S94 The superman
- .T3 Tannhauser
- .T5 Thais, Saint
Thisbe, see .P9
- .T65 Timur, the Great, 1336-1405
- .T8 Tristan and Isolde
Ulysses, see .03
- .U5 Undine
- .V4 Venus (Goddess)
- .W25 Waldmann, Hans, 1435 (ca.)-1489
- .W257 Walthari, of Aquitaine
- .W3 Wandering Jew
Cf. GR75.W3 Folklore
- .W5 Widow of Ephesus
- .W55 Wild huntsman
Yarico, see .I6
Zeangir, see .M8

58

Single essays

Books and reading, see Z1003

Study and teaching

Cf. LB1527, Primary education

LB1575+, Elementary education

LB1631+, Secondary education

LB2365.C5, .R4, Higher education

LC1001+, Humanistic education

59

General works

61

General special

.5

Audiovisual aids

62

Examinations, questions, etc.

By period

63

Ancient

64

Middle ages

65

Renaissance

66

17th-18th centuries

- Study and teaching
- By period - Continued
- 67 19th century
- 68 20th century
- By region or country
- Prefer PA - PT
- 70 United States
- 71 Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 72 By school, A-Z
- Prefer PA - PT
- 73 Literary research
- 75 Biography of literary critics and historians
- Criticism
- 80 Periodicals
- .5 Congresses
- Theory. Canons
- Cf. PN1031+, Poetry
- PN3335, Fiction
- 81 General works
- 83 Popular works
- Including Kerfoot: How to read
- 85 Addresses, essays, lectures
- History
- Including collections of criticisms
- Cf. PN500+, Literary history
- 86 General works
- 87 Ancient
- 88 Medieval and Renaissance to 1600
- 89 17th century
- 90 18th century
- 92 19th century
- 94 20th century
- 98 Special topics. By subject, A-Z
- .B7 Book reviewing
- .C6 Communists as critics
- .E4 Electronic data processing
- .F6 Formalism
- .N4 New Criticism
- .P75 Psychoanalytic approach to criticism
- .R4 Realism
- .R44 Religious approach to criticism
- .S6 Sociological approach to criticism
- .S7 Structuralism
- .T6 Toposforschung
- .W64 Women as critics. Feminist criticism
- 99 By region or country, A-Z
- Under each country:
- (1) General works
- (2) By period
- Early
- Medieval
- Modern
- Authorship
- Periodicals
- 101 American and English
- 109 Other
- 111 Yearbooks
- 121 Associations

Authorship - Continued

- Congresses
 - 131 International
 - 133 National (and local). By region or country, A-Z
 - 137 Collections
 - 141 Dictionaries
 - 143 Study and teaching. Schools, etc.
 - Cf. PN181, Technique (Authorship)
 - 144 Early to 1800
 - Treatises
 - 145 General works (Theory and technique)
 - 146 Research work. Historical and scientific authorship
 - 147 Popular works. "Writing for the press"
 - Including handbooks, "desk books" (questions of punctuation, capitalization, spelling, etc.)
 - Cf. HF5726+, Business correspondence manuals
 - LB1028.6, Programmed instruction authorship
 - PN4775+, Journalism
 - Z253, Printers' style manuals
 - .5 Authorship of children's literature
 - Cf. PN3377, Juvenile stories
 - 148 Writing for new literates
 - 149 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Authorship as a profession. Ethics. Relations.
 - Social conditions of authors, etc.
 - Biography of literary agents, editors, etc.
 - Cf. PN75, Critics and historians
 - PN451+, Authors
 - .8 Collective
 - .9 Individual, A-Z
- 150 Early works
- 151 General works. Treatises
- 153 Popular works
- 154 Literary ethics
 - Cf. PN49, Literature and ethics
 - PN167, Plagiarism
 - PN171.F6+, Forgeries
- 155 Authors and publishers
 - Cf. PN173+, Technique
 - Z278, Bookselling and publishing
- Copyright, see K
- 156 Censorship
 - Cf. PN2042+, Censorship of the theater
- 157 Dilettantism
- 159 Amateur and juvenile writers
- 160 Preparation of manuscripts, etc.
 - Preparation of theses, college research papers, book reports, etc., see LB2369
- 161 How to sell manuscripts
- 162 Editing of books and manuscripts
 - Cf. PN4778, Newspaper editing
- 163 Literary agents
- 164 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
 - Class here general works only
 - For national, see PR109+, etc.
- 165 Miscellany
 - Including anecdotes, quarrels and amenities of authors, etc.
- 166 Imitation (in literature)

Authorship - ContinuedPlagiarism

- Cf. PA3014.P6, Classical literature
 167 General works
 168 Cases. By the name of the author accused, A-Z
 169 Satire. Humor
 171 Other special topics, A-Z
 .A6 Anonymity
 .C3 Cartoon captions
 .C5 Child authors
 .D4 Dedications
 .E3 Eccentric literature
 .E8 Errors and blunders
 .F56 Footnotes
 Literary forgeries, impostures
 .F6 General works
 .F7 Cases. By name, A-Z
 .I6 Insane authors
 Cf. RC463, Mental patients
 .I7 Introductions
 .L3 Laboring class authors
 .O3 Obsequies
 .P4 Pensions
 .P7 Prefaces
 .P73 Prisoners as authors
 .P75 Prizes
 For bibliographies of prize-winning books,
 see Z1035.A2
 .P8 Prologues and epilogues
 .Q6 Quotations
 .T5 Titles of books
 Cf. Z242.T6, Printing
 Women writers, see PN471+
- Technique. Literary composition. Rhetoric
 Cf. P - PF (subdivision 410-460 under each language)
 Prefer PE1407+ for rhetoric and composition
 172 Dictionaries. Terminology
 Theory. Philosophy
 173 Early works
 Later works
 175 English
 176 French
 179 Other
 181 Study and teaching
 History, see PN81+
 Treatises
 185 Early works
 Later works
 187 English
 189 Other
 191 Compendis
 193 Elementary manuals
 195 Quizzes
 Exercises and specimens
 197 General works
 198 Lists of subjects, outlines
 General special
 203 Style
 Cf. PE1421, Modern English philology
 204 Readability
 Cf. BF456, Psychology of reading
 205 Exposition
 207 Argumentation

AuthorshipTechnique. Literary composition, etc.

- General special - Continued
- 209 Analysis
- 218 Other
Including inventing of characters
- Special elements of style
- 221 Invention
- 223 Imitation
- 225 Amplification
- Figures
Cf. PE1445, Modern English philology
- 227 General works
- 228 Special, A-Z
.M4 Metaphor
.P2 Paradox
For collections, see PN6361
- 229 Use of adjectives, epithets, etc.
.E9 Expletives
- Special kinds of style
For special forms of literature, see PN1010+
Fiction (Novels, Stories), see PN3355+
History, see D13
Oratory, see PN4142
Essay writing, see PN4500
- 235 Epistolary
- 239 Dialogue, see PN1551
Other, A-Z
.P64 Political
- Translating as a literary pursuit
Cf. PB - PM, Table I, 498; Table II, 268; etc.,
Individual languages
PN886+, Literary history of translations
For translating and interpreting as a linguistic
skill and technique, see P306+
For special subjects, see the subject in B - Z,
e. g. Technology, T11.5
- 241.A1 Periodicals
.A3-Z General works
- 245 Aids. Scrapbooks, commonplace books
Cf. PN6244+, Literary extracts
Indexing, see Z695.9

LITERARY HISTORY

- 441 Theory and method
- Biography
General collections
Under each:
(1) Comprehensive
(2) Minor
(3) Collected memoirs, letters, etc.
- 451-453 English
- 456-458 French
- 461-463 German
- 466 Other
- Women authors
- 471 English works
- 472 French works
- 473 German works
- 479 Other

Literary historyBiography - Continued

- 481 Feminine influence in literature. Authors' relations to women. Love, marriage, etc. Class here general works only; for special countries, see PQ147.5; PR119; etc.

Other classes of authors

- 485 Catholic authors
490 Black authors
492 Physicians as authors

CollectionsVarious authors

- 500 Early to 1800
1801-
.5 Polyglot
501 American and English
502 Dutch
503 French
504 German
505 Italian
506 Scandinavian
507 Slavic
508 Spanish and Portuguese
509 Other, A-Z
510-519 Collected essays of individual authors. Essays on ancient and modern literature
Subarranged like PN500-509
For medieval and modern, see PN710; for other periods or subjects, see PN630, PN681, etc.; PA - PT
- Comprehensive works. Universal histories, etc.
Under each:
Early works
(1) Early through 1800
(2) 1801-1860
Recent works
(3) Treatises
(4) Compendis, textbooks, outlines
- 521-524 American and English
531-534 Dutch
541-544 French
551-554 German
561-564 Italian
571-574 Scandinavian
581-584 Slavic
591-594 Spanish, Portuguese and Spanish American
595 Other, A-Z

Special relations, movements, and currents of literature

- Class here general works only; for theory and esthetics, see PN45+
Classical literature in relation to medieval literature, see PN681.5
Classical literature in relation to modern literature, see PN883
Christian literature, see BR66+; BR117
- 599 Idealism
601 Realism. Naturalism
603 Romanticism

Literary historySpecial relations, movements, and currents of literature - Continued

605

Other, A-Z

e. g. .C2 Catholic church - Influence on literature

Cf. PN682.C2, Medieval literary history

.Z9 Curiosa. Eccentric literary history

By period

610

Ancient and medieval

Ancient

For special topics, see PN56

611

Origins

620-629

Comprehensive works 1/

630

Addresses, essays, lectures

640-649

Alexandrian and early Christian 1/For Greek and Latin, see PAOriental, see PJ306+; PJ806+Medieval (to 1500)

661

Periodicals and societies

665

Collections of medieval literature

667

Minor. Selections

669

Dictionaries

670-679

General works 1/

681

Addresses, essays, lectures

.5

Classical literature in relation to medieval literature

682

Special topics, A-Z

Prefer special forms

.A5 Allegory

.A7 Art

.C2 Catholic church and literature

.C3 Castles

.C5 Characters and characteristics

.C6 Courtly love

.D4 Death

.F3 Fall of man

.F6 Forests

.F7 Franciscans

.G4 Geis (tabu)

.G6 Glory

.H8 Hunting

.I5 Individuality

.N3 Nature

.O7 Ordeal

.P3 Patrons

.P5 Pilgrims and pilgrimages

.R4 Religion

.S7 Social life

.T7 Travel

.U4 Ugliness

.U5 Unicorns

.V4 Venality

.W6 Women

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

Literary historyBy periodMedieval (to 1500) - ContinuedSpecial forms of medieval literature

Prefer PA - PT

- 683 Legends
- 684 Juvenile literature, see PZ
- 684 Hero legends (Heldensage)
- Arthurian legends
- 685 General works
- 686 Special, A-Z
- .A7 Arthur
- .B3 Balin and Balan
- .B65 Bran, son of Llyr
- .B68 Broceliande. Paimpont Forest
- .G3 Gawain
- .G7 Grail
- .K3 Kay
- .L3 Lancelot
- .M4 Merlin
- Paimpont Forest, see .B68
- .P4 Perceval (Parsifal, etc.)
- .T7 Tristan
- .Y8 Ywain
- 687 Other special subjects, A-Z
- .A3 Adalbert, Saint, BP. of Prague,
 950-997
- .A5 Alexander the Great
- .A6 Amantes de Teruel
- .B6 Body and soul
- .C5 Charlemagne
- .C55 El Cid Campeador
- Crucifix, Feast of the, see .F4
- .D3 Dathi, King
- .D33 David, King of Israel
- .D4 Death
- .D47 Devil
- .D7 Dracula
- .E4 Eginhard and Emma
- Emma and Eginhard, see .E4
- Faust, see PN57 and PT
- .F4 Feast of the Crucifix
- .F45 The fifteen tokens before the last
 judgment
- .F5 Flights
- .F55 Fortuna (Goddess)
- .F6 The four daughters of God
- .G4 Geneviève of Brabant
- .G8 Guy of Warwick
- .H37 Heaven
- .H38 Heinrich der Lowe
- .H4 Herbortsage
- .J4 Jewish boy
- .J8 Judas Iscariot
- .K3 Kaisersage
- .M58 Monk and the bird's song
- .N5 Nicodemus
- Niebelugenlied, see PT1575+
- .O7 Orpheus
- Orson, see .V3
- .P3 Saint Patrick's purgatory

Literary historyBy periodMedieval (to 1500)Special forms of medieval literature

Legends

- 687 Other special subjects, A-Z - Continued
 .R4 Reinoldlegende
 Robin Hood, see PR2125+; PZ8.1
 .R6 Rodrick
 .S3 Seth (Biblical character)
 .S4 Seven Sages
 .S5 Seven sleepers
 .S6-62 Sindbād, the philosopher
 .S8 Swan-knight
 Cf. PT509.S8, German literature
 .T5 Theophilus
 .V3 Valentine and Orson
 .W2 Wade
 .W26 Walthari, of Aquitaine
 .W3 Wandering Jew

Poetry

- 688 General works
 Epic poetry
 689 General
 690 Special topics, A-Z
 .A6 Animal epics
 .C7 Crusades
 .R5 Reynard the Fox
 For special texts, see PQ - PT
 .T7 Tristan
 691 Lyric poetry
 Prose. Prose fiction
 692 General works
 693 Special tales, A-Z
 694 Other special forms, A-Z
 e. g. (.E9) Exempla, see BV4224
 Fables, see PN980+
 .F3 Fabliaux

Modern

- Including medieval and modern, and works
 on special areas in Europe, e. g. Southern
 Europe
 For special topics, see PN56
 695 Collections
 700-709 Comprehensive works 1/
 710 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Renaissance (1500-1700)
 715 Collections
 Including sources with commentary
 720-729 General works 1/
 730-739 16th century 1/
 Including works specifically on Humanism and
 the Revival of Learning
 740-749 17th century 1/
 750-759 18th (and early 19th) century. Romanticism

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

Literary historyBy periodModern - Continued

760-769

19th century 1/For early 19th century and Romanticism, see
PN750+

771-779

20th century 1/

801-820

Romance literaturesFor combinations of language and literature, see PC
Literary history and criticism

801

Periodicals and societies

802

Congresses

Collections of monographs, studies, etc.

803

Two or more authors

804

Individual authors

806

Study and teaching

808

History and general works. Criticism, etc.

810

Special topics, A-Z

.A7 Architecture

.B3 Basques

.F3 Fate and fatalism

.L65 Love

.O35 Ocean travel

.S44 Senses and sensation

Special periods

811

Medieval

812

Modern, to 1800

813

19th-20th centuries

Special forms

Prefer period for medieval literature

814

Poetry

815

Drama

816

Prose (General, and fiction)

817

Miscellaneous

Collections of texts

818

General works

819

Minor collections

820

Translations

821-840

Germanic literatures

Subarranged like PN801-820

For combinations of language and literature, see PD

841

Black literature (General)

842

Jewish literature in various languages

Literatures. By region or country

America

843

History and general works. Criticism, etc.

Special periods

845

Early to 1800

846

19th-20th centuries

849

Other regions or countries, A-Z

For Africa and Asia (except Israel), see PJ-PM

.B3 Balkan Peninsula

Belgium, see PQ3810+Canada, see PR9100+1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

Literary history

Literatures. By region or country

- 849 Other regions or countries, A-Z - Continued
 .C3 Caribbean area
 .C5 Commonwealth of Nations
 .C6 Communist countries
 .E9 Eastern Europe
 India, see PK2903+
 .I8 Israel
 .R9 Russia
 .S9 Switzerland
 Cf. PQ3870+, Literature in French
 PQ5961, Literature in Italian
 PT3860+, Literature in German

Comparative literature

Prefer PA, PQ - PT for studies of the literary relations of special countries and special authors

For works on the literary relations of the United States and Great Britain, with other countries, see PR; for special periods, see PN611+; for special forms of literature, see the subject in general literary history

- 851 Periodicals
 855 Societies
 Collections
 861 Series. Monographs by different authors
 863 Collected works, essays, papers by different authors
 865 Theory. Philosophy. Comparative literature as a discipline
 Study and teaching of comparative literature
 Prefer PN59+
 867 General works
 868 By region or country, A-Z
 869 By school, A-Z
 871-879 General works 1/
 (881) Special forms or kinds (genres), A-Z
 Picaresque romances, see PN3428
 Robinsonades, see PN3432
 883 Classical antiquity and literature in relation to modern literature
 Including general works on "Querelle des anciens et modernes"
 Cf. PQ251, "Querelle des anciens et modernes" (French literature)
 (884) By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 (1) General works
 (2) Special authors
- Translations
 886 The art of translating, see PN241
 General works
 Special
 Prefer PQ - PT
 (888) English

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

Literary historyTranslations

Special - Continued

- (889) German
- (890) Dutch
- (891) Scandinavian
- (893) French
- (894) Italian
- (895) Spanish and Portuguese
- (896) Other Romanic
- (898) Slavic
- (899) Other

Folk literature

Cf. GR, Folklore

For folk literature of special countries, see PQ - PT

- 905 Periodicals
- 907 Societies
- 911 Collections
- 916 Dictionaries
- 921 Theory, relations, etc.
- 930-939 Treatises 1/
- 945 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 951 Origins
- Medieval
 - 953 Comprehensive
 - 955 Early to 1400
 - 957 1400-1600
- Modern
 - 959 Comprehensive
 - 961 1600-1800
 - 963 19th-20th centuries

By class

Chapbooks and chapbook literature

- 970 General works
 - English, see PR972+
 - French, see PQ783+
 - German, see PT883+
- Folk poetry, see PN1341

Fables

- 980 For juvenile fables, see PZ8.2; PZ14.2; etc.
- History. Origins. Theory
- Fables. By language
 - Under PN981-988, .A2, History; .A3-Z, Collections; for individual authors, see the author
 - For Greek and Latin, see PA
- .5 Polyglot
 - American and English
 - 981 Early through 1800
 - 982 1801-
 - 983 Dutch
 - 984 French
 - 985 German
 - 986 Italian
 - 987 Scandinavian
 - 988 Spanish

1/ Subarranged like PN500-509

English renaissance (1500-1640)The drama

Individual authors

Shakespeare, William

Criticism, biography, etc. - Continued

General treatises, essays, etc.

Class here literary biography, popular
accounts, "Life and works"

Comprehensive

English

2894

General works

2895

Outlines, primers, etc.

Cf. PR2987, Study and teaching

2896

French

2897

German

2898

Other, A-Z

2899

Addresses, essays, lectures

2900

General works

2901

Family. Ancestry. Name

2903

Youth. Education

Love and marriage. Relation to women

2905

General works

2906

Anne Hathaway

2907

London: Creative period

2908

Return to Stratford. Death. Will

2909

Autobiographical and biographical allusions.

Including "Keys" to personal references
in the works, etc.

Cf. PR2848, Sonnets

PR2959, Allusions in works of
contemporaries

2910

The age of Shakespeare. Elizabethan England

Cf. PR3000, Shakespeare's treatment and
knowledge of special subjects

2911

Relations to contemporaries, etc.

For literary relationships, see PR2952+

2912

English. By name, A-Z

2913

Other

2915

Homes and haunts

2916

Stratford and Warwickshire

London

2918

General works

2920

Theaters

2923

Anniversaries. Celebrations.

Memorials. Testimonials to his genius

2924

Monuments, windows, fountains, gardens,
etc. By place, A-Z

Cf. PR2930, Iconography

2925

Literary memorials

2926

Poetry

2927

Prose

Iconography

For illustrations to Shakespeare, see
PR2883

2928

General works, history, etc.

Illustrations by special artists, see NC+

2929

Portraits

2930

Monuments

English renaissance (1500-1640)The drama

Individual authors

Shakespeare, William

Criticism, biography, etc., - Continued

2931
2932
2933

Relics: Museums. Collections, etc.

General works

Stratford

Other, A-Z

e. g. .H3 Halliwell-Phillipps
collections

.08 Oxford University

2935

Fiction, drama, etc., based upon
Shakespeare's lifeShakespeare in particular countries,
see PR2971Authorship

2937

General works

2939

Bacon-Shakespeare controversy

Pro-Shakespeare

Including histories of the controversy
and judicial estimates

2941

Baconian theory

Periodicals, societies, collections

Controversial literature

2943

Early to 1880

Recent

2944

English

2945

Other

2946

Addresses, essays, lectures

2947

Other hypotheses, A-Z

2948

Satire, humor, etc.

2949

Manuscripts. Writing. Signatures

2950

General works

2951

Ireland forgeries. By author

Collier controversy

Cf. PR3071, Textual criticism

Sources

2952

General works

.5

Collections

2953

Special. By subject, A-Z

.A7 Archpriest controversy

.E6 Emblem literature

.R4 Renaissance

.W5 Wit and humor. "Shakespeare
jest books"

2954

Literatures of other countries, A-Z

e. g. .I7 Italian

.S7 Spanish

2955

Special authors or works, A-Z

e. g. .H7 Holinshed's Chronicles

.L8 Lyly

.M8 Montaigne

.P6 Plutarch

2956

Forerunners

Cf. PR651+, Elizabethan era treatises

English renaissance (1500-1640)The drama

Individual authors

Shakespeare, WilliamAuthorship - Continued

Relations to his contemporaries

2957

General works

2958

Special, A-Z

e. g. .B4 Beaumont and Fletcher

.J6 Jonson

.M3 Marlowe

2959

Allusions

2961

Chronology of works

Criticism and interpretation

History of Shakespearian criticism

2965

General

By period

2967

17th century

2968

18th century

2969

19th century and later

2971

By region or country, A-Z

e. g. Shakespeare in France,
Germany, etc.Cf. PR3105+, Dramatic representations
of Shakespeare's plays

2972

Biography of Shakespearian scholars, A-Z

e. g. .F7 Horace Howard Furness

.M3 Edmond Malone

Influence on special authors, see the author,
e. g. de Musset in PQ; Heine in PT, etc.

Treatises, essays, etc.

Cf. PR2894+, General treatises in English
English

2975

Early to 1800

2976

Recent

2977

French

2978

German

2979

Other, A-Z

Special forms

For criticism of individual works, see
the work

2981

Comedies

.5

Tragicomedies (Romances)

2982

Histories. English chronicle plays

2983

Tragedies

Including Roman history plays

2984

Poems

2986

Philosophy, aesthetics, etc.

e. g. Idealism, naturalism

Cf. PR2894+, General criticism, biography, etc.

PR2975+, General criticism and interpretati

2987

Study and teaching

Including outlines, syllabi, synopses, etc.

Cf. PR2895, Outlines, primers, etc., of
general criticism, biography, etc.

Characters. Treatment of life

Class here works dealing with characters
from several plays onlyFor works on the characters of a par-
ticular drama, see PR2801+

Cf. PR2997, Technique (Special subjects)

2989

General works

- English renaissance (1500-1640)
- The drama
- Individual authors
- Shakespeare, William
- Criticism and interpretation
- Characters. Treatment of life - Continued
- Special
- Groups. Classes
- 2991 Women
- 2992 Other, A-Z
- .C4 Children
- .C6 Comic characters
- .F3 Fathers
- .F6 Fools
- .H4 Heroes
- .K5 Kings and rulers
- .M3 Mentally ill
- Rulers, see .K5
- .S25 Satirists
- .V5 Villains
- .W4 Welshmen
- 2993 Individual, A-Z
- e. g. .F2 Falstaff
- Cf. PR2801+, Shakespeare's separate works
- 2994 Wit and humor
- Technique. Dramatic art
- Cf. PR2894+, General criticism, biography, etc.
- PR2975+, General criticism and interpretation
- PR3070+, Textual criticism
- 2995 General works
- 2997 Special. By subject, A-Z
- .A53 Allegory
- .A8 Asides
- .G4 Gesture
- .P6 Plots
- Cf. PR2877, Collected paraphrases, etc.
- PR2987, Study and teaching
- .P7 Proverbs
- .P8 Puns
- .R4 Reported events
- .S3 Scene structure
- .S7 Soliloquies
- .S8 Suspense
- .T5 Time
- .U5 Unities
- Treatment and knowledge of special subjects
- 3000 General works
- 3001 Philosophy. Psychology
- 3004 The supernatural. Folklore, etc.
- 3007 Ethics
- 3009 Mythology
- Religion
- 3011 General works
- 3012 The Bible
- 3014 History. Geography
- 3017 Politics
- 3021 Economics. Laboring classes, etc.
- Sociology
- 3024 General works
- 3026 Crime and criminals
- 3028 Law. Legal knowledge
- 3031 Education

English renaissance (1500-1640)The drama

Individual authors

Shakespeare, William

Criticism and interpretation

Treatment and knowledge of special
subjects - Continued

3034

The arts: music, painting, etc.

3036

Crafts. Technical arts

e. g. Printing

3037

Literature. The classics

Nature

3039

General works

3041

Botany

3044

Zoology

Science

3047

General works

3049

Mathematics

3053

Astronomy. Astrology

3056

Physics

3059

Chemistry

Medicine

3062

General works

3065

Insanity

3067

Sports

3069

Other special subjects, A-Z

.A6 Archery

.B6 Books and reading

.C56 Conscience

.D67 Dreams

.H4 Heraldry

.H6 Honor

.L3 Languages

.L6 Love

.M5 Military life

.N8 Numismatics

Reading, see .B6

.R4 Repentance

.R46 Revenge

.R6 Rome

.S36 Scotland

.S4 Self-knowledge

.S6 Speech

.T5 Time

Textual criticism, commentaries, emendations, etc.

Cf. PR2894+, General criticism, biography, etc.

PR2975+, General criticism and interpretation

3070

Early works

3071

Recent

3072

Language, style, etc.

Dictionaries, see PR2892

Grammar

3075

General works

3077

Use of words

3078

Syntax

3081

Other special (not A-Z)

e. g. Pronunciation

3085

Versification

3087

Prose

3088

Dialect, etc.

English renaissance (1500-1640)The drama

Individual authors

Shakespeare, William - Continued

Dramatic representation of Shakespeare's plays

General works

3091

English

3092

Other

3093

Motion-picture productions of Shakespeare's plays

By period

3095

Elizabethan

3097

17th - 18th centuries

3099

1800-1950

3100

1951-

By region or country

Cf. PR2971, Shakespeare in particular countries

3105

America

3106

Great Britain

3107

France

3108

Germany

3109

Other

3112

Famous actors of Shakespearian parts

3135.S3

Sharpe, Lewis

.S5

Sharpham, Edward

3137.S7

Shirley, Henry

3140-3148

Shirley, James (IV)

Cf. PR2339.S54, Prose and poetry

3153.S3

Smith, Wentworth

3155.S5

Sparrow, Thomas

3157.S7

Stevenson, William

.S75

Stirling, William Alexander, 1st Earl of

.S8

Strode, William

.S9

Stub, Edmund

Suckling, Sir John, see PR3718

3167.T3

Tailor, Robert

.T7

Tomkis, Thomas

3170-3174

Tourneur, Cyril (VII)

3175.T5

Townshend, Aurelian

3176.U3

Udall, Nicholas

3178.V4

Verney, Francis

.W2

Wager, Lewis

.W21

Wager, William

.W25

Wapull, George

3180-3188

Webster, John (IV)

3190.W3

Wever, Richard

.W4

Whetstone, George

.W5

Wilde, George

.W6

Wilkins, George

.W63

Wilmot, Robert

.W64

Wilson, Arthur

.W7

Wilson, Robert

.W8

Wingfield, Anthony

3193.W5

Woodes, Nathaniel

3194.Y3

Yarrington, Robert

3195.Z7

Zouche, Richard

Translations from foreign literatures

Collections, see PN6011+Individual authors and works, see PQ-PV

- 17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)
- 3291 Anonymous works (XIII)
 Individual authors
- 3300-3308 Addison, Joseph (IVa)
 3310-3314 Akenside, Mark (VII)
 3315.A3 Allibond, John
 .A35 Alsop, Anthony
 .A4 Amhurst, Nicholas
 .A45 Amory, Thomas
 .A5 Andre, (Major) John
 .A65 Annesley, James, 1715-1760
 Ansbach, Elizabeth, margravine of, see PR3388.C15
- 3316.A3 Anstey, Christopher
 .A36 Antrobus, Benjamin
 .A4 Arblay, Mme. Frances (Burney) d'
 .A46 Arbuckle, James
 .A5 Arbuthnot, John
 .A6 Armstrong, John
 .A7 Aylet, Robert
 .B13 Bacon, James, fl. 1795
 .B17 Baker, Daniel
 .B2 Bampfylde, John
 .B25 Banks, John, fl. 1696
 .B3 Baron, Robert
 .B36 Baxter, Richard
 .B4 Beattie, James
 .B5 Beaumont, Joseph
 Beckford, William, see PR4091+
 .B7 Beckingham, Charles
- 3317 Behn, Aphra
 3318.B2 Belon, Peter
 .B3 Bentley, Richard
 For collected works, see PA27
- .B4 Bickerstaffe, Isaac
 .B42 Bicknell, Alexander, d. 1796
 .B5 Blackmore, Sir Richard
 .B7 Blair, Robert
 Blake, William, see PR4140+
- 3324.B4 Boaden, James
 3325 Boswell, James
 3326.B2 Bourne, Vincent
 Bowdler, Harriet, see .B24
 .B24 Bowdler, Henrietta Maria
 .B25 Bowdler, Jane
 Boyle, Charles, see Orrery, Earl of
- .B277 Bramston, James, 1694?-1744
 .B3 Brewer, Anthony
 .B35 Bristol, George Digby, 2d earl of
 .B37 Brooke, Frances Moore, 1724?-1789
 .B4 Brooke, Henry
 .B6 Broome, William
 .B9 Brown, James
 .B93 Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704
- 3327 Browne, Sir Thomas (VIII)
 3328.B3 Bruce, Michael
 .B5 Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d duke of

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

Individual authors - Continued

- 3328.B6 Buckingham, John Sheffield, 1st duke of
Bunyan, John
Collected works, see BR75
- 3329.A1 Collected allegorical works
Special works
.D1-9 Divine emblems
Subarranged like PR3329.G1-9
.G1-9 Grace abounding
.G1 English texts. By date
Translations
.G4 Dutch
.G5 French
.G6 German
.G7 Scandinavian
.G71-89 Other languages, A-Z
.G9 Criticism
.H1-9 Holy war
Subarranged like PR3329.G1-9
.L1-9 Life and death of Mr. Badman
Subarranged like PR3329.G1-9
- 3330 Pilgrim's progress
English editions
.A1 By date
.A2 By editor or illustrator
.A22 Selections
.A25 Juvenile versions
.A3 Metrical versions
.A33 Dramatizations
Translations. By date
.A35 Dutch
.A4 French
.A5 German
.A55 Greek
.A6 Italian
.A65 Scandinavian
.A7 Spanish and Portuguese
.A71-89 Other languages (alphabetically)
e. g. .A72 American Indian
.A75 Hawaiian
.A77 Hungarian
India and Burma
see PK
.A83 Polish
.A85 Russian
.A86 Ruthenian
.A9 Criticism
.A95 Miscellaneous. Outlines
Other works, see B
Biography and criticism
- 3331 General works
3332 Criticism
3333.B7 Burgoyne, General John
3334.B4 Burke, Edmund
3334.B7 Burke, Walter
3334.B8 Burnaby, William
Burney, Frances, see PR3316.A4
3337.B5 Bushe, Amyas
3338 Butler, Samuel
3339.B5 Byrom, John

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

Individual authors - Continued

- 3339.C15 Canning, George
 .C2 Carew, Thomas
 .C23 Carey, Henry
 .C3 Carpenter, Richard
 .C32 Carr, John, 1732-1807
 .C43 Cary, Patrick, fl. 1651
 3340-3344 Chatterton, Thomas (VII)
 3346.C2 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope,
 4th earl of
 For letters to his son and godson,
 see BJ1671
 Cf. DA501.C5, English history
 .C3 Chetwood, William
 .C8 Churchill, Charles
 3347 Cibber, Colley
 3348.C2 Clark, Ewan
 .C3 Clark, John
 Clarke, Samuel, see B
 .C65 Cleland, John, 1709-1789
 .C7 Cleveland, John
 3349 Coa - Col
 .C3 Cokayne, Sir Aston
 3350-3354 Collins, William (VII)
 3356.C5 Collop, John
 .C54 Collyer, Mary Mitchell, d. 1763
 3358 Colman, George
 3359.C5 Combe, William
 3360-3368 Congreve, William (IVa)
 3369.C15 Cooke, Thomas
 .C2 Corbet, Richard
 .C3 Cotton, Charles
 .C7 Coventry, Francis, d. 1759
 3370-3374 Cowley, Abraham (VII)
 3379.C3 Cowley, Hannah (Parkhouse)
 .C5 Cowper, Ashley ("Tim Scribble")
 .C7 Cowper, Frances Maria
 3380-3384 Cowper, William (VII)
 3385.C5 Cradock, Joseph
 3386 Crashaw, Richard
 3388.C15 Craven, Elizabeth (Berkeley), baroness
 Craven, afterwards Margravine of Ansbach
 .C2 Crowne, John
 3390-3394 Cumberland, Richard (VII)
 3395.D4 Dalrymple, Hugh
 3396 Darwin, Erasmus (VIII)
 D'Arblay, see PR3316.A4
 3398.D3 Day, Thomas
 3400-3408 DeFoe, Daniel (IVa)
 3400 Works. By date
 3401 Selections
 3402 Translations
 Separate works
 3403 Robinson Crusoe
 .A1 Texts. By date
 .A2 Abridgement. School
 texts, etc.
 .A3 Adaptations, etc. By author

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

- Individual authors
- 3400-3408 DeFoe, Daniel (IVa)
- Separate works
- 3403 Robinson Crusoe - Continued
- .A5-Z3 Translations. By language
- Under each:
- .x Translation
- .x2 Adaptation
- e. g. .G5 German trans-
 lation. By
 translator
- .G6 Adaptation.
 By author
- .Z5A-Z Criticism
- Class studies of the
 "Robinsonade" in general
 or in particular countries,
 if not dealing largely with
 DeFoe's work in PN3432
- 3404 Other works, A-Z
- .J6 Journal of the plague year
- 3409.D2 Denham, Sir John
- .D3 Dennis, John
- .D4 Dermody, Thomas
- .D5 Digby, Sir Kenelm
- .D6 Dodd, William
- .D7 Dodsley, Robert
- .D74 Donaldson, William
- 3410-3428 Dryden, John (IIIa)
- Separate works
- 3415 Dramas, A-Z
- Other works
- 3416 A - E
- 3417 Essays
- 3418 E - P
- 3419 Palamon and Arcite
- Subarranged by editor
- 3420 P - Z
- 3429 Duff, William, 1732-1815
- .D5 Duffett, Thomas
- 3430.D3 Dunkin, William
- .D7 Dunton, John
- 3431.D3 D'Urfey, Thomas
- .D5 Dyer, John
- .E18 Edwards, Thomas
- .E2 Elliot, Jane
- .E5 Ellwood, Thomas
- .E7 Erskine, Ralph
- 3432 Etherege, Sir George
- 3433.E5 Evelyn, John
- .F3 Falconer, William
- .F5 Falkland, Henry Cary, 4th viscount
- 3434 Fare - Farq
- .F2 Farewell, James
- 3435-3439 Farquhar, George (VII)
- 3442 Farq - Fent
- Faulkland, Henry Cary, 4th viscount, see PR3433.F5
- 3446 Fenton, Elijah
- 3448.F3 Fergusson, Robert

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

Individual authors - Continued

- 3450-3458
 3451.A2 Fielding, Henry (IVa)
 Collected plays
 3459.F3 Fielding, Sarah
 3460 Fin - Fis
 3461.F2 Fisher, James
 .F3 Flatman, Thomas
 .F4 Flecknoe, Richard
 .F6 Foote, Samuel
 .F8 Fuller, Thomas
 .F9 Fyfe, Alexander
 3463.G4 Galloway, Robert
 .G5 Gambold, John
 3465-3469 Garrick, David (VII)
 For the biography of Garrick, see PN2598.G3
 3471.G3 Garth, Sir Samuel
 3473-3474 Gay, John (XII)
 3475.G5 Gentleman, Francis
 .G9 Gibbes, Phoebe
 3476 Gibbon, Edward
 3477.G4 Gibson, John
 3478.G3 Gildon, Charles
 .G5 Glover, Richard
Goldsmith, Oliver
 Collected works
 3480 By date
 3481 By editor
 3482 Selections
 Including collected essays and poems
 3484 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Separate works
 3485 A - D
 .B4 The Bee
 .C5 Citizen of the world
 3486 Deserted village
 3487 D - S
 .E8 Essays (Collected)
 .H4 The Hermit
 3488 She stoops to conquer
 3489 S - V
 .T7 The Traveller
 3490 Vicar of Wakefield
 3491 V - Z
 3492 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 3493 General works on Goldsmith's life and writings
 Criticism
 3494 General works
 3498 Language, grammar, style
 3499.G5 Grahame, James
 .G7 Grainger, James
 .G77 Graves, Richard
 .G8 Gray, Robert
 3500-3504 Gray, Thomas (VII)
 Correspondence
 3503.A3 General collections
 .A4 Special persons, A-Z
 3505.G4 Griffin, Benjamin
 .G85 Gunning, Susannah Minifie, 1740-1800

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

- Individual authors - Continued
- 3505.G86 Guthrie, William
 .H3 Habington, William
 .H5 Hales, John
- 3506.H2 Halifax, Charles Montagu, Earl of
 .H3 Hall, John
 .H6 Harvey, Christopher
 .H8 Harvey, John
 .H86 Hawkesworth, John, 1715?-1773
 .H87 Hawkins, William
 .H9 Hayley, William
 .H94 Haywood, Mrs. Eliza
- 3507-3508 Herbert, George (XII)
- 3510-3514 Herrick, Robert (VII)
- 3515.H16 Hill, Aaron
 .H163 Hill, John, 1716?-1775
 .H17 Hoadly, Benjamin
 .H2 Holcroft, Thomas
 .H5 Hole, Richard
- 3516 Home, John
- 3517.H3 Howard, Sir Robert
 .H5 Howell, James
 .H65 Huddesford, George
 .H7 Hughes, John
 .H745 Hunter, John, d. 1761
 .H8 Hurdis, James
- 3518 Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth
 Ireland, William Henry, see PR4821.15; PR2950
- 3519.J13 Jacob, Hildebrand, 1693-1739
 .J3 Jeffreys, George
 .J44 Jenner, Charles, 1736-1774
 .J5 Jerningham, Edward
 .J6 Jodrell, Richard Paul
 .J8 Johnson, Charles
- 3520-3538 Johnson, Samuel (IIIa)
- Collected works
- 3520 By date (date letter)
- 3521 By editor, A-Z
- 3522 Selections
 Including essays and poems
- 3523 Miscellaneous, criticisms, etc.
- 3524 Translations. By language, A-Z
- Separate works
- Dairy of a journey into North Wales, see DA727
- Idler, see PR1365
- 3526 Irene
 Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland, see DA880
 Lives of poets, see PR553
- 3527 London
 Political tracts, see DA507
 Rambler, see PR1365
- 3529 Rasselas
 Taxation no tyranny, see E211
- 3530 Vanity of human wishes
 Visit to the Hebrides, see DA
 Voyage to Abyssinia, see D
- 3531 Other, A-Z

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

Individual authors - Continued

- 3539.J25 Johnstone, Charles, 1719?-1800?
 .K13 Keach, Benjamin
 .K15 Keate, George
 .K17 Kellet, Alexander
 .K2 Kelly, Hugh
 .K22 Kelly, John, 1680?-1751
 .K27 Kidgell, John, fl. 1766
 .K3 Killigrew, Anne
 .K5 Killigrew, Thomas
 .K57 Kimber, Edward, 1719-1769
 .K65 King, Henry, Bp. of Chichester, 1592-1669
 .K7 King, William, 1663-1712
 .K73 King, William, 1685-1763
 .K75 Kirkby, John, 1705-1754
 .K8 Knight, Richard Payne
 .L2 Lacy, John
 .L3 Langhorne, John
 .L4 Lansdowne, George Granville, Earl of
 .L47 Lawrence, Herbert
 .L5 Learmont, John
 .L6 Lee, Harriet
 3540 Lee, Nathaniel
 3541.L2 Lee, Sophia
 .L245 Leland, Thomas, 1722-1785
 .L27 Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay, 1720-1804
 .L3 L'Estrange, Sir Roger
 .L5 Lillo, George
 .L55 Lloyd, David
 .L6 Lofft, Capel
 .L7 Logan, John
 3542.L2 Lovelace, Richard
 .L3 Loveling, Benjamin
 .L4 Lower, Sir William
 .L5 Luck, Robert
 .L8 Lyttelton, George Lyttelton, 1st baron
 3543.M13 McCarthy, Charlotte, fl. 1745-1768
 .M15 Macdonald, Andrew
 .M2 Mackenzie, Henry
 .M3 Macklin, Charles
 .M5 Macneill, Hector
 3544 Macpherson, James (Ossian)
 3545.M4 Mallet, David
 .M6 Mandeville, Bernard
 .M8 Manley, Mary
 .M9 Marmion, Shackerley
 .M955 Marshall, Jane, fl. 1765-1788
 3546 Marvell, Andrew
 3548.M2 Mason, William
 .M4 Mayne, Jasper
 .M47 Meades, Anna
 .M8 Meston, William
 3549.M3 Mickle, William Julius
 .M6 Miller, James

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

- Individual authors - Continued
- Milton, John (II)
- 3550-3598
 3552 Selected works. Minor poems, etc.
 3553 Selections. Anthologies
 Prose collections and selections, see
 PR3569
- 3554 Translations. By language
Separate (poetical) works
- 3555 L'Allegro (and II Penseroso)
 3556 Il Penseroso (separate)
 3557 Comus
 3558 Lycidas
 3559 Ode on the Morning of Christ's nativity
 3560 Paradise lost (and Paradise regained)
 3561 Translations. By language, A-Z
 3562 Criticism
 3563 Paradise regained
 3564 Translations
 3565 Criticism
 3566 Samson Agonistes
 3567 Sonnets
 3568 Other, A-Z
 3569 Prose works
 3570 Separate works, A-Z
 3571 Works in Latin
 3572 Works in other languages, A-Z
 e. g. .G7 Greek
 .I8 Italian
- 3600 Min - Mis
 3601 Mit - Miz
 3602 Mo - Mom
- 3603.M2 Montagu, Elizabeth
 3604 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley
 3605.M3 Moore, Edward
 .M5 Moore, John
 .M6 More, Hannah
 .M7 More, Henry
 .M8 Morison, David
 .M813 Morris, Ralph, fl. 1751-
 .M82 Motteux, Peter Anthony (IXa)
 .M83 Mountfort, William
 .M85 Mozeen, Thomas, d. 1768
 .M9 Murphy, Arthur
 .N2 Newcastle, Margaret (Lucas) Cavendish, Duchess of
 .N4 Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of
 .N7 Newcomb, Rev. Thomas
 .015 Ogilvie, John
 .03 O'Keeffe, John
 .04 Oldham, John
 .05 Oldmixon, John
 .06 Oldys, William
- 3607.03 Orrery, Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of
 .04 Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of
- 3610-3614 Otway, Thomas (VII)
 3615 Otway - Parnell
 .P5 Paltock, Robert
- 3616 Parnell, Thomas
 3617.P2 Parr, Samuel

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

- Individual authors - Continued
- 3617.P3 Parry, James
 .P7 Peck, Francis
 .P78 Penn, James, 1727-1800
 .P8 Penny, Mrs. Anne Christian
 .P83 Pennyless, Peter
- 3618.P2 Pepys, Samuel
 .P5 Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Dromore
- 3619.P2 Philips, Ambrose
 .P3 Philips, John
 .P4 Philips, Mrs. Katherine
 .P43 Phillips, Edward
 .P5 Piozzi, Mrs. Hester (Thrale)
 .P67 Polwhele, Elizabeth
 .P7 Pomfret, John
- 3620-3638 Pope, Alexander (IIIa)
 Separate works
 3625 Dunciad
 3626 Essay on criticism
 3627 Essay on man
 3628 Moral essays
 3629 Rape of the lock
 3630 Other special works, A-Z
 3639.P4 Porson, Richard
 .P7 Preston, William
- 3640-3644 Prior, Matthew (VII)
 3646 Prynne, William
 3647.P6 Puckle, James
 3648 Pye, Henry James
- 3650-3654 Quarles, Francis (VII)
 3655.Q3 Quarles, John
 3656.R15 Radcliffe, Alexander
 Radcliffe, Mrs. Anne, see PR5200+
- 3657 Ramsay, Allan
 3658.R17 Ravenscroft, Edward
 .R2 Rawlins, Thomas
 .R5 Reeve, Clara
 Reynolds, Frederic, see PR5221.R3
 .R7 Richards, Nathaniel
- 3660-3667 Richardson, Samuel (IVa)
 3667 Criticism (General and special)
 3668 Richardson - Robertson
 .R3 Ridley, James
 .R5 Roberts, William Hayward
- 3669.R18 Robertson, Alexander
 .R2 Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of
 .R7 Rolt, Richard
- 3670.R5 Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of
 3671.R3 Ross, Alexander
 .R35 Rous, Francis
 .R4 Rowe, Elizabeth
 .R45 Rowe, John, 1626-1677
 .R5 Rowe, Nicholas
 .R55 Rugeley, Rowland
 .R6 Russell, Thomas
 .R63 Russen, David, fl. 1705
 .R7 Rymer, Thomas
 .S2 Savage, Richard
 .S3 Scott, John
 .S33 Scott, Sarah Robinson, 1723-1795
 .S4 Sedley, Sir Charles

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

- Individual authors - Continued
- 3671.S6 Settle, Elkanah
 .S7 Seward, Anna
 .S75 Shadwell, Charles
 .S8 Shadwell, Thomas
 Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of,
see B1383+
- 3675 Shaf - Shen
 .S7 Shaw, Cuthbert
 .S73 Shebbeare, John, 1709-1788
- 3677 Shenstone, William
- 3679.S5 Sheridan, Mrs. Frances
- 3680-3684 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley (VII)
- 3687 Sher - Sm
 .S17 Shirley, William
 .S24 Shittle-Headed, Sir W.
 .S5 Skene, George
 .S6 Skinner, John
 .S7 Smart, Christopher
 .S75 Smedley, Jonathan, 1671-1729
- 3688 Smith, A. - Smith, I.
 .S4 Smith, Charlotte
- 3689 Smith, J. - Smollet
- 3690-3698 Smollett, Tobias (IV)
- 3699.S2 Somerville, William
 .S3 Southerne, Thomas
 .S4 Spence, Joseph
 .S7 Sprat, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester
 .S8 Stanley, Thomas
- 3700-3708 Steele, Sir Richard (IVa)
- 3710-3716 Sterne, Laurence (IVa)
 3716 Biography and criticism
- 3717 St - Su
- 3718 Suckling, Sir John
- 3719 Su - Sw
- 3720-3728 Swift, Jonathan (IVa)
- 3729.S4 Sympson, Joseph
 .T115 Tate, Nahum
 .T12 Tatham, John
 .T13 Taylor, Jeremy (IX)
 Cf. B, Religion
 .T15 Temple, Anne, countess
 .T2 Temple, Sir William
 .T4 Thelwall, John
 .T5 Theobald, Lewis
 .T7 Thistlethwaite, James
- 3730-3734 Thomson, James (VII)
- 3735.T3 Thornton, Bonnel
 .T4 Tickell, Richard
 .T5 Tickell, Thomas
- 3736.T5 Tooke, George
 .T516 Tooke, William, 1744-1820
 .T6 Topham, Edward
 .T64 Toplady, Augustus Montague
 .T7 Traherne, Thomas
 .T715 Trapp, Joseph
 .T73 Tresham, Henry
 .T74 Trimmer, Sarah (Kirby)
 .T8 Twining, Thomas
 .U6 Urquhart, Sir Thomas (IX)
 .U8 Uvedale, Thomas

17th and 18th centuries (1640-1770)

Individual authors - Continued

- 3737-3738 Vanbrugh, Sir John (XII)
 3740-3744 Vaughan, Henry (VII)
 3745.V2 Vaughan, Sir William
 3746.V2 Victor, Benjamin
 3747.W5 Wagstaffe, William
 3748.W2 Wakefield, Gilbert
 .W45 Walcot, James
 .W5 Waldron, Francis G.
 3750-3754 Waller, Edmund (VII)
 3757.W2 Walpole, Horace
 Cf. DA483.W2, English history
 .W4 Walsh, William
 .W6 Walton, Isaac
 .W7 Warburton, William, bp. of Gloucester,
 1698-1779
 .W8 Ward, Edward
 3759.W2 Warton family
 .W3 Warton, Joseph, 1722-1800
 .W5 Warton, Thomas, 1688?-1745
 3761 Warton, Thomas, 1728-1790
 3762.W3 Washbourne, Thomas
 3763.W2 Watts, Isaac
 For biography, see BX5207.W3
 .W4 Wesley, Charles
 .W5 Wesley, John
 .W6 Wesley, Samuel
 .W75 Westmorland, Mildmay Fane, Earl of,
 1601-1666
 .W9 Whaley, John
 .W95 Whincop, Thomas
 3765(.W2) White, Gilbert
 Natural history of Selborne, see QH138.S1
 Biography, see QH31.W58
 .W3 Whitehead, Paul
 .W4 Whitehead, William
 .W5 Whitelocke, Bulstrode
 .W53 Whyte, Samuel
 .W5314 Wilde, George, Bp. of Derry
 .W5317 Wilkes, John
 .W535 Williams, Edward
 .W54 Williams, Helen Maria
 .W55 Wilson, Alexander
 .W56 Wilson, John
 .W57 Winchilsea, Anne, Countess of
 .W6 Wodhull, Michael
 .W7 Wolcot, John ("Peter Pindar")
 3767 Wood, Anthony à
 3768 Wood - War
 .W4 Woolnough, Henry
 Wotton, Sir Henry, see PR2395
 Wotton, William
 .W7 Woty, William
 3770-3778 Wycherley, William (IVa)
 3779.Y4 Yearsley, Ann
 3780-3784 Young, Edward (VII)
 3785 Young - Z

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

- 3991 Anonymous works (XIII)
Individual authors
- 4000.A5 Abrahall, Chandos Hoskyns
4001.A2 Adams, Sarah Fuller Flower
.A3 Adams, William
.A4 Agg, John
.A45 Aguilar, Grace
.A48 Aidé, Hamilton
.A5 Aikin, John
.A7 Aikin, Lucy
.A9 Ainger, Alfred
.A93 Ainslie, Hew, 1792-1878
- 4002-4003 Ainsworth, William Harrison (XII)
4004.A12 Alexander, William, Bishop of Armagh
.A15 Alford, Henry
.A2 Allen, Grant
.A5 Allingham, William
- 4005 Ama - Amz
4007.A5 Anderson, Robert
.A63 Anstey, F., see PR4729.G5
.A65 Archer, William
4007.A68 Argyll, John, 9th duke of
4010-4014 Arkwright, Richard
4015.A4 Arnold, Sir Edwin (VII)
4020-4024 Arnold, Frederick
Arnold, Matthew (VII)
Arnold, Thomas, see LF
.A6 Arnold, Thomas, jr.
.A63 Arnold, William Delafield, 1828-1859
.A73 Ashby-Sterry, Joseph
.A8 Atherstone, Edwin
4029.A4 Atkinson, Sarah
.A5 Atkinson, Thomas
- 4030-4038 Austen, Jane (IVa)
4040-4044 Austin, Alfred (VII)
4046.A5 Axon, William
.A7 Ayton, Richard
- 4047-4048 Aytoun, William Edmondstone (XII)
4049.B6 Bagehot, Walter
- 4050-4054 Bailey, Philip James (VII)
4056 Baillie, Joanna
4057.B13 Baird, Henry
.B135 Balfour, Arthur James
.B14 Ballantine, James
.B2 Banim, John
.B3 Banim, Michael
.B7 Barbould, Anna Letitia
- 4058-4059 Barham, Richard Harris (XII)
4061-4062 Baring-Gould, Sabine (XII)
4063.B3 Barlow, Jane
- 4064-4065 Barnes, William (XII)
4069.B38 Barr, Robert, 1850-1912
.B4 Barre, William
.B5 Barrett, Eaton Stannard
- 4070-4078 Barrie, Sir James Matthew (IVa)
4079.B16 Barry, William Francis, 1849-1930
.B17 Barrymore, William
.B2 Barton, Bernard
.B5 Bayly, Ada Ellen ("Edna Lyall")

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- 4079.B6
4080-4088
4089.B7
.B8
4091-4092
4095.B+
4097-4098
4099.B15

.B4
.B5

.B8
4100-4108
4109.B2
.B6
4112.B3

.B7
4115
4117
4120-4128
4129.B5
4130-4134
4135.B8
4140-4148

4149.B4
.B5

.B55
.B6
.B8
.B957
4150-4158
4160.B5
4161.B2
.B3
.B4
.B42
.B45
.B475
.B49

.B57
.B6
.B7
4162-4163
4165-4169

4172-4173
4174.B2
.B23
- Bayly, Thomas Haynes
Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st
 earl of (IVa)
Beck, Thomas
Becket, Andrew
Beckford, William (XII)
Beck - Bedd
Beddoes, Thomas Lovell (XII)
Bell, Florence E. E. (Olliffe), Lady
 Earlier known as Mrs. Hugh Bell
Bennett, Arnold, see PR6003.E6
Bennett, William Cox
Benson, Arthur Christopher
Benson, Edward Frederic, see PR6003.E66
Benson, Robert Hugh, see PR6003.E7
Beresford, James
Besant, Sir Walter, and Rice, James (IVa)
Bethune, Alexander
Bickersteth, Edward Henry
Bigg, John Stanyan
Binyon, Laurence, see PR6003.I75
Bird, James
Birrell, Augustine
Bir - Bla
Black, William (IVa)
Blackie, John Stuart
Blackmore, Richard Doddridge (VII)
Blackwell, Anna
Blake, William (IVa)
 For illuminated books, see NE642
Bland, Edith (Nesbit)
Blessington, Lady
 For biography, see DA536.B66
Blind, Mathilde
Bloomfield, Robert
Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen
Boothby, Guy Newell
Borrow, George (IVa)
Bosanquet, George William
Boucicault, Dion
Bourdillon, Francis William
Bowles, William Lisle
Bowring, Sir John
Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison
Boyle, Mary Louisa, 1810-1890
Bracken, Thomas, 1843-1898
Braddon, Mary E., see PR4989.M4
Bradley, Katherine Harris, see PR4699.F5
Bray, Anna Eliza (Kempe)
Bridges, Robert
Bristed, Charles Astor
Brontë, Anne (XII)
Brontë, Charlotte (VII)
 Including works on the Brontë family
Brontë, Emily (XII)
Brontë, Patrick, 1777-1861
Brontë, Patrick Branwell, 1817-1848

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- 4174.B4
 .B55
 .B6
 4175.B2
 .B5
 4180-4198
 4185
 4186
 4187
 4188
 4189
 4190
 4200-4248
 4205
 4206
 4207
 4208
 4209
 4210
 4211
 4212
 4213
 4214
 4215
 4216
 4217
 4218
 4219
 4220
 4221
 4222
 4250
 4252
 4260-4264
 4265.B6
 4266
 4267
 4268
 4269
 4270
 4271
 4275
 4279
 4280
- Brooks, Shirley
 Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, 1st baron
 Brown, George Douglas
 Brown, Dr. John
 Brown, Thomas Edward
Browning Elizabeth Barrett (IIIa)
 Separate works
 Aurora Leigh
 Casa Guidi windows
 Lady Geraldine's courtship
 Poems before Congress
 Sonnets from the Portuguese
 Other, A-Z
Browning, Robert (II)
 Separate works
 The blot on the 'scutcheon
 Dramatic idyls
 Dramatic lyrics
 Dramatic romances
 Dramatic personae
 In a balcony
 Jocoseria
 King Victor and King Charles
 Luria
 Men and women
 Paracelsus
 Parleyings
 Pauline
 Pippa passes
 Ring and the book
 Sordello
 Strafford
 Other, A-Z
 Browning - Bru
 .B5 Browning, Samuel
 Bry - Buch
 .B7 Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton
 .B8 Buchanan, Andrew
 Buchanan, Robert Williams (VII)
 Buckstone, John Baldwin
 Bud-
 Bul-
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward, see PR4900
 Bun-
 Bur - Burc
 .B7 Burbidge, Thomas
 Burd - Burf
 .B3 Burdon, William
 Burg - Burk
 .B3 Burges, Sir James Bland
 .B7 Burk, Edward
 Burl - Burna
 .B7 Burn, David
 Burnand - Burns
 .B5 Burnand, Sir Francis Cowley
 Burns, A. - R.
 .B6 Burns, John

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- 4300-4348
 4300 Burns, Robert (II)
 Collected works (Collected poems,
 and poems and prose). By date
 Subarranged by place, A-Z
- 4301 Prose works
 Including letters, etc.
- 4302 Selected works. Inedited works.
 Fragments, etc. By editor
- 4303 Selections. Anthologies. Extracts.
 By editor
- 4304 Translations. By language
 Subarranged by translator
- Separate works
- 4306 A - B
- 4307 C - Cos
 Commonplace books
- 4308 Cotter's Saturday night
- 4309 Cot - G
- 4310 H - Jok
- 4311 Jolly beggars
- 4312 Jol - Q
- 4313 R - T
- 4314 Tam O'Shanter
- 4321 Doubtful, spurious works
- 4322 Works edited or annotated by Burns
 Including his "Notes on Scottish song"
 Imitations, adaptations
- 4323 Songs written to music and songs to
 which music has been composed
 For texts with or without music and
 music without text, see M
 For Burns as poet laureate of the
 Lodge Canongate, see PR4332
- 4349.B3 Burns, Robert, of Hamilton
- .B5 Burrell, Lady Sophia
- .B52 Burton, Sir Richard Francis
- .B6 Butler, Edward
- .B7 Butler, Samuel, 1835-1902
- 4350-4398 Byron, George Gordon, Lord (II)
 Separate works
- 4355 Bride of Abydos
- 4356 Cain
- 4357 Childe Harold's pilgrimage
- 4358 Corsair
- 4359 Don Juan
- 4360 English bards and Scotch reviewers
- 4361 Giaour
- 4362 Hebrew melodies
- 4363 Hours of idleness
- 4364 Lara
- 4365 Manfred
- 4366 Marino Faliero
- 4367 Prisoner of Chillon
- 4368 Sardanapalus
- 4369 Two Foscari
- 4370 Vision of Judgment
- 4371 Werner
- 4372 Other, A-Z

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

- Individual authors - Continued
- 4399.B3
4400-4408
4405
4409.C14
.C2
4410-4414
4415.C2
4416-4417
4419.C5
4420-4438
- Byron, Henry James
Caine, Hall (IVa)
Plays, A-Z
Calmour, Alfred C.
Calverley, Charles Stuart
Cambridge, Ada, see PR4518.C7
Campbell, Thomas (VII)
Canton, William
Carleton, William (XII)
Carlyle, Jane Welsh
Carlyle, Thomas (IIIa)
- Separate works
Chartism, see DA
Choice of books, see Z1003
Cromwell's letters and speeches, see DA
Early kings of Norway, etc., see DL460
Essays
.A2 Collected. By date
.A3 Minor collections. By date
.A5-Z Separate essays and minor
collections. By title
Frederick the Great, see DD
French revolution, see DC
Heroes and hero worship
Inaugural address, University of
Edinburgh, 1866: Choice of books,
see Z1003
Latter day pamphlets, see HN388
Past and present, see HN388
Sartor resartus
Schiller, Friedrich, see PT
Sterling, John, see PR5473.S8
Translations from the German, see PT
Other works, A-Z
- 4425
4426
4429
4430
4439
4443.C6
4451
4452.C47
4452.C5
.C7
.C8
4453.C17
.C18
.C2
.C21
.C225
.C3
.C4
.C53
.C6
.C65
.C7
.C8
- Carl - Carm
Carman, Bliss, see PR9199.2.C3
Carnavon, Henry, 3d earl of
Carpenter, Edward
Carr, John, Sir, 1772-1832
Carr, Joseph William Comyns
Casey, John K.
Cayley, George John
Chadwick, Sheldon
Chambers, James
Chambers, Robert
Chambers, William
Charles, Elizabeth (Rundle)
Chesson, Nora (Hopper)
Chesterton, Gilbert Keith (IXa)
Cholmondeley-Pennell, Henry, see PR5167.P6
Chorley, Henry Fothergill
Cf. ML, Literature of music
Clare, John
Clariss, John Chalk, 1797? - 1866
Clarke, Charles Cowden
Clarke, Marcus, see PR9619.2.C53
Clarke, Mary Victoria (Novello)
(Mrs. Mary Cowden Clarke)

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- 4453.C85 Clarke, Stephen
 4454.C2 Clifford, Mrs. Lucy (Lane)
 .C3 Clifford, William Kingdon
 4455-4459 Clough, Arthur Hugh (VII)
 4461.C3 Cobbe, Frances Power
 .C35 Cobbold, Richard
 .C5 Cochrane, James
 4464 Col - Coleridge
 .C65 Cole, O. B.
 4467-4468 Coleridge, Hartley (XII)
 4470-4488 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (IIIa)
 For Coleridge as philosopher, see
 B1583
- Separate works
 4476 Biographia literaria
 4477 Biographia epistolaria
 4478 Poems
 4479 Rime of the ancient mariner
 4480 Other, A-Z
- Coleridge, Sara (Fricker) (Mrs. Samuel
 T. Coleridge, see PR4483
 4489.C2 Coleridge, Mrs. Sara (Coleridge)
 .C23 Collier, John Payne, 1789-1883
 .C3 Collins, John Churton
 .C5 Collins, Mortimer
 4490-4498 Collins, Wilkie (IVa)
 4499.C5 Collinson, S.
 4501.C3 Colman, George, jr. (IXa)
 .C4 Colton, Charles Caleb
 Combe, William, see PR3359.C5
 Conrad, Joseph, see PR6005.04
 .C68 Conybeare, William John, 1815-1857
 4502 Cook, Eliza
 4503.C12 Cook, Mabel Collins, 1851-1927
 .C2 Cooper, Edith, see PR4699.F5
 4504-4505 Cooper, Thomas
 4506.C48 Corelli, Marie
 Cornford, Leslie Cope, 1867-
 Cornwall, Barry (pseud.), see PR5192
 4507.C7 Cottle, Joseph
 4508.C15 Couper, Robert
 Coutts, Francis Burdette Thomas Money,
see PR4878.L3
 .C3 Couvreur, Mrs. Jessie (Fraser). "Tasma"
 .C4 Cox, George William
 4510-4514 Crabbe, George (VII)
 4515.C45 Crackanthorpe, Hubert Montague, 1870-1896
 .C7 Craigie, Mrs. Pearl Mary Teresa ("John Oliver
 Hobbes")
 4516-4517 Craik, Dinah Maria (Mulock) (XII)
 4518.C3 Crockett, Samuel Rutherford
 .C5 Croker, Crofton
 .C55 Croly, George, 1780-1860
 .C554 Cromie, Robert, 1856-1907
 .C7 Cross, Ada (Cambridge)
 4519.C2 Crow, William
 .C4 Cruikshank, George
 .C85 Cumberland, George, 1754-1848
 4520-4524 Cunningham, Allan (VII)
 4525.C2 Cunningham, Peter

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

- Individual authors - Continued
- 4525.C3 Currie, Mary M.L.S. ("Violet Fane")
 .C34 Curties, T. J. Horsley
 .C5 Cust, Robert Needham
 .D119 Dacre, Charlotte, b. 1782
 .D1247 Dalton,
 .D15 Daniel, George
 .D2 Darley, George
 .D325 Darrell, Edward Price George, 1850?-1921
 .D35 Darusmont, Frances (Wright)
 .D5 Davidson, John
 .D525 Davies, Charles Maurice, 1828-1910
 .D56 Davis, John, 1774-1854
 .D58 Davis, Thomas Osborne, 1814-1845
- 4526 Deb - Del
- 4527-4528 De la Ramée, Louis (Ouida) (XII)
- 4529.D3 Dempster, Charlotte Louisa Hawkins
- 4530-4538 De Quincey, Thomas (IVa)
- 4539 DeQ ... - DeT ...
 e. g. .D5 Derby, 14th earl
 .D53 Dering, Edward Heneage,
 1827-1892
- 4540 De Tabley, John Byrne Leicester, 3d baron
- 4541.D9 De Vere, Sir Aubrey, 2d bart.
- 4542-4543 De Vere, Aubrey (XII)
- 4545 De Vere - Dibdin
- 4549.D3 Dibdin, Charles, 1745-1814
 .D35 Dibdin, Charles, 1768-1833
 .D4 Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847
 .D5 Dibdin, Thomas John, 1771-1841
- 4550-4598 Dickens, Charles (II)
- Separate works
- 4555 Barnaby Rudge
- 4556 Bleak House
- 4557 Christmas books and Christmas stories
 For special books and stories,
see PR4572
- 4558 David Copperfield
- 4559 Dombey and son
- 4560 Great expectations
- 4561 Hard times
- 4562 Little Dorrit
- 4563 Martin Chuzzlewit
- 4564 Mystery of Edwin Drood
- 4565 Nicholas Nickleby
- 4566 Old curiosity shop
- 4567 Oliver Twist
- 4568 Our mutual friend
- 4569 Pickwick papers
- 4570 Sketches by Boz
- 4571 Tale of two cities
- 4572 Other, A-Z
- 4575 Relation to the drama and the stage
- 4581.A3 Letters. By editor, A-Z
 .A4 Letters. By correspondent, A-Z
- 4599.D4 Digby, Kenelm Henry
 .D53 Dinwoodie, Peter, 1865-1922
- .D6 Disraeli, Benjamin, see PR4080+
 Disraeli, Isaac

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- 4599.D8 Dixon, William Hepworth
4603-4604 Dobell, Sydney (XII)
4606-4607 Dobson, Austin (XII)
4610.D5 Dodd, James William
4611-4612 Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge (Lewis Carroll) (XII)
4613.D2 Dolben, Digby Mackworth, 1846-1867
.D3 Domett, Alfred
.D36 Doran, John
.D5 Douglas, Lord Alfred Bruce, see PR6007.086
4620-4624 Dowson, Ernest
4626.D5 Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (VII)
4627 Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings
Dr - Drum
.D4 Drake, Daniel
4628.D2 Drummond, William Hamilton
Drummond, William Henry, see PR9199.2.D7
4629.D18 Duclaux, Agnes Mary Frances (Robinson)
Formerly Mme. James Darmesteter
.D2 Dudley, John
4630-4638 Du Maurier, George (IVa)
4639.D2 Dunbar, Robert Nugent
.D3 Dunphie, Charles James
.E13 Eagles, John, 1783-1855
.E25 Eastlake, Elizabeth Rigby, Lady, 1809-1893
.E3 Edgar, James David
4640-4648 Edgeworth, Maria (IVa)
4649.E5 Egerton-Warburton, R. E.
4650-4698 Eliot, George (II)
Separate works
4656 Adam Bede
4657 A - D
4658 Daniel Deronda
4659 D - F
4660 Felix Holt
4661 F - M
4662 Middlemarch
4663 Mid - Mil
4664 Mill on the Floss
4665 M - P
Poems
4666.A1 Collected
.A6-Z4 Separate, A-Z
4667 P - R
4668 Romola
4669 R - S
4670 Silas Marner
4672 S - Z
4699.E5 Elliott, Ebenezer
.E78 Erle, T. W.
.E8 Esmond, Henry V.
.E85 Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia
.F11 Faber, Frederick William
.F15 Fane, Julian
.F17 Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold
.F1777 Farrar, Mrs.
.F183 Felix, Charles
.F1844 Fenn, George Manville
.F2 Ferguson, Sir Samuel

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

- Individual authors - Continued
- 4699.F4
.F5
.F9
4700-4704
4705.F3
.F35
.F4
.F6
.F63
.F65
.F8
.F9
4706-4707
4708.F7
.G2
.G48
.G5
4710-4711
4712.G3
.G6
4713-4714
4715.G5
.G53
.G55
4716-4717
4718.G4
4720-4724
4725.G3
.G5
.G7
.G76
4726-4727
4728.G113
.G18
.G2
.G287
.G3
.G35
.G4
.G5
.G54
.G7
.G8
.G83
.G84
4729.G24
.G3
.G5
.G55
4731-4732
4734
4735.H2
.H25
- Ferrier, Susan
Field, Michael
Pseud. of Katherine Bradley and
Edith Cooper
Fitzball, Edward
Fitzgerald, Edward (VII)
Fitzgerald, Percy
Forbes, Archibald
Forster, John
Foster, John
Fourdrinier, Harriet Elizabeth
Francillon, Robert Edward
Frere, John Hookham
Friswell, James Hain
Froude, James Anthony (XII)
Fullerton, Lady Georgiana
Galt, John
Garnett, Martha Roscoe, 1869-1946
Garnett, Richard
Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth (XII)
Gifford, William
Gilbert, Ann (Taylor)
Including works by Ann and Jane Taylor
Gilbert, Sir William S. (XII)
Gilchrist, Mrs. Anne
Gilfillan, George
Gilfillan, Robert
Gissing, George (XII)
Gladstone, William Ewart
Godwin, Mary (Wollstonecraft), see PR5841.W8
Godwin, William, 1756-1836 (VII)
Gordon, Adam Lindsay
Gore, Catherine
Gosse, Edmund
Gould, Frederick James, 1855-1938
Gower, George Leveson, see PR4886.L2
Grahame, Kenneth (XII)
Grant, Anne (McVicar)
Graves, Charles L.
Gray, David
Green, William Child
Greenwell, Dora
Greer, Tom
Greg, Percy
Gregory, Isabella Augusta, Lady
Gresley, William, 1801-1876
Grierson, Francis
Griffin, Gerald
Griffith, George Chetwynd
Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick, 1838-1908
Grousset, Paschal, 1844-1909
Grundy, Sydney
Guthrie, Thomas Anstey ("F. Anstey")
Guyton, Emma Jane Worboise, 1825-1887
Haggard, Sir Henry Rider (XII)
Hag - Haj
Hake, Thomas Gordon
Haliburton, Thomas Chandler

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- 4735.H4
 .H7
 4737-4738
 4739.H164

 4739.H49

 .H7
 4740-4758
 4741

 4745
 4746
 4747
 4748
 4749
 4750
 4759.H2
 .H268
 .H3
 .H36
 .H37
 .H4
 .H78
 .H8
 .H9
 4760-4764
 4765.H5
 4769.H3
 4770-4773
 4777-4778
 4799.H2
 .H7
 .H8
 .H9
 4780-4781

 4783.A1
 .A2
 .A3
 .A4
 .A5-24

 4784
 4785.H5
 .H55
 .H7
 4786.H3
 .H6
- Hallam, Arthur Henry
 Halliday, Andrew
 Hamerton, Philip Gilbert (XII)
 Hamilton, Elizabeth, 1758-1816
 Hamilton, Sir William, see B
 Hannay, James, 1827-1873
 Hannay, James Owen, see PR6015.A48
 Hardinge, George
 Hardy, Thomas (IIIa)
 Collected poems
 Separate works
 Far from the madding crowd
 Jude the obscure
 Return of the native
 Tess of the d'Urbervilles
 Wessex tales
 Other, A-Z
 Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert
 Harley, M.
 Harraden, Beatrice
 Harris, Elizabeth, 1822-1852
 Harris, Frank
 Harrison, Frederic
 Hatton, Joseph
 Havergal, Frances Ridley
 Hawker, Robert Stephen
 Hawkins, Anthony Hope (VII)
 Hawtrey, Charles
 Haynes, James
 Hazlitt, William (VII)
 Hazlitt, William Carew (XII)
 Heber, Reginald
 Heinemann, William
 Helme, Elizabeth, d. 1816
 Helps, Sir Arthur
 Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothea (XII)
 Henley, William Ernest
 Works. By date
 Selected works. By date
 Poetical works. By date
 Plays with R. L. Stevenson. By date
 Separate works
 .E5 Essays
 .S6 Song of the sword (and other verses)
 Views and reviews
 Literature, see PN710
 Art, see ND27
 Biography and criticism
 Henry, James
 Henty, George Alfred
 Herbert, William, dean of Manchester
 Hersee, William
 Hewlett, Joseph Thomas James, 1800-1847

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- Hewlett, Maurice
 Collected works
 4787.A1 By date
 .A2 By editor
 .A23 Selected works
 .A25-28 Translations
 .A3-Z Separate works, A-Z
 4788 Biography and criticism
 4789.H48 Heygate, William Edward
 4790.H2 Hichens, Robert, see PR6015.I4
 .H3 Hickey, Emily Henrietta
 Hinkson, Katherine (Tynan)
 4790.H65 Hobhouse, John Cam, see PR4174.B55
 .H8 Hodgson, Francis, 1781-1852
 4791-4792 Hofland, Barbara
 4793 Hogg, James (XII)
 Hogg - Holl
 .H4 Hogg, Thomas Jefferson, 1792-1862
 Holcroft, Thomas, see PR3515.H2
 4794 Holland - Hood
 4800.H2 Hood, Thomas, the younger
 4803.H2 Hook, Theodore Edward
 .H4 Hope, Thomas
 .H44 Hopkins, Gerard Manley, 1844-1889
 .H6 Horne, Richard Henry
 4807-4808 Houghton, Richard Monckton-Milnes, 1st baron (XII)
 4809.H15 Housman, Alfred Edward
 .H17 Housman, Clemence
 .H18 Housman, Laurence
 .H2 Howitt, Mary
 .H3 Howitt, William
 .H8 Hughes, Thomas
 .H87 Hume, Fergus
 .H93 Humphreys, Eliza Margaret J. (Gollan)
 4810-4814 Hunt, Leigh (VII)
 4817.H9 Hyde, Douglas
 4818 I - Im
 4819 Ingelow, Jean
 4821.I5 Ireland, William Henry
 For Shakespearian forgeries, see PR2950
 .I6 Irving, Laurence
 .J2 Jacobs, William Wymark
 .J25 Jacox, Francis
 .J4 James, George Payne Rainsford
 .J6 Jameson, Mrs. Anna
 .J8 Jeaffreson, John Cordy
 4822-4823 Jefferies, Richard (XII)
 4825.J2 Jeffrey, Francis
 .J25 Jerdan, William
 .J3 Jerome, Jerome K.
 .J4 Jerrold, Douglas
 .J7 Jewsbury, Geraldine E.
 4826.J5 Johnson, Lionel Pigot
 .J7 Jones, Ebenezer
 .J75 Jones, Ernest Charles, 1819-1868
 4827-4828 Jones, Henry Arthur (XII)
 4829.J5 Jones, John
 4830-4838 Keats, John (IVa)

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- 4839.K15 Keble, John
 .K175 Kelly, Isabella
 .K2 Kemble, Frances Anne
 .K28 Kenealy, Edward Vaughan
 .K3 Kenyon, John
 .K9 The Kingsleys
 4840-4844 Kingsley, Charles (VII)
 4845.K5 Kingsley, Henry
 4849.K5 Kipling, Alice (McDonald)
 4850-4858 Kipling, Rudyard (IVa)
 4851 Collected poems
 4859.K5 Knowles, James Sheridan
 .L9 Lamb, Lady Caroline Ponsonby, 1785-1828
 Lamb, Charles
 Including works of Charles and Mary Lamb
 4860 Works
 .A2 Poetry and prose. By date
 .A25 Poetry. By date
 .A3 Prose. By date
 .A4 Selections
 .A6-Z Translations
 4861 Essays of Elia
 4862 Other works, A-Z
 Including separate essays
 4863 Biography
 4864 Criticism
 4865.L2 Lamb, Mary
 .L5 Landon, Letitia Elizabeth ("L. E. L.")
 .L8 Landor, Robert Eyres
 4870-4874 Landor, Walter Savage (VII)
 4875.L3 Lane, Anna (Eichberg) (Mrs. John Lane)
 4876-4877 Lang, Andrew (XII)
 4878.L15 Lang, Leonora Blanche (Mrs. Andrew Lang)
 .L2 La Touche, Maria (Price)
 .L3 Latymer, Frances Burdett Thomas
 Coutts-Nevill, baron
 .L6 Lawless, Hon. Emily
 .L7 Lawrence, George Alfred
 .L73 Lawrence, James Henry, 1773-1840
 4879.L16 Lean, Florence Marryat Church, 1837-1899
 .L2 Lear, Edward
 .L3 Lecky, William Edward Hartpole
 .L7 Lee, Harriet and Sophia, see PR3529.L3; PR3541.L2
 4881-4882 Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan
 4883.L233 Le Gallienne, Richard (XII)
 .L26 Leigh, John, 1813-1887
 .L3 Leighton, Alexander, 1800-1874
 .L6 Leighton, William
 4884-4885 Lemon, Mark
 4886.L2 Lever, Charles (XII)
 .L4 Leveson-Gower, George Granville
 .L8 Lewes, George Henry
 4887-4888 Lewis, Leopold
 4889.L5 Lewis, Matthew Gregory (XII)
 .L6 Linton, Elizabeth (Lynn)
 4890 Linton, William James
 Lis - Ll
 .L6 Livingston, Peter
 .L8 Lloyd, Charles
 4891.L2 Locker-Lampson, Frederick

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

- Individual authors - Continued
- 4891.L4 Lockhart, John Gibson
 .L6 Long, Catherine Walpole, Lady, d. 1867
 .L62 Longueville, Thomas, 1844-1922
- 4892-4893 Lover, Samuel (XII)
 4894 Lov - Lym
 4897 Lyall, Edna, see PR4079.B5
 Lyn - Lyt
 Lynn-Linton, Elizabeth, see PR4889.L5
- 4900-4948 Lytton, Edward George Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron (II)
 4900 Collected works. By date (using date
 letters)
- 4901 Miscellaneous prose works
 Separate works
- 4902 Poems and plays. Collected
 4905 Caxtons
 4907 Ernest Maltravers
 4908 Eugene Aram
 4909 Godolphin
 4910 Harold
 4911 Kenelm Chillingly
 4912 Last days of Pompeii
 4913 Last of the barons
 4914 Lady of Lyons
 4915 My novel
 4916 Night and morning
 4917 Poems
 4918 Richelieu
 4919 Rienzi
 4920 Strange story
 4921 Zanoni
 4922 Other, A-Z
- 4950-4958 Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 1st
 earl of (Owen Meredith) (IVa)
- 4959.L5 Lytton, Rosina Bulwer-Lytton, baroness
 4963 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord
 Class here collected works and special
 literary works; for biography as a historian,
see DA3.M3
- 4964.M5 McCarthy, Justin Huntley
- 4965-4969 Macdonald, George (VII)
- 4970.M2 Macfarlane, James
 .M8 Mackarness, Matilda Anne (Planche)
- 4971.M2 Mackay, Charles (IXa)
 .M3 Mackay, Eric
 .M6 Mackintosh, Sir James
 .M7 Macnish, Robert
 .M8 M'Taggart, Mrs. Ann (IXa)
- 4972.M3 Maginn, William
 .M33 Mahony, Francis Sylvester ("Father Prout")
 .M39 Maitland, Edward, 1824-1897
 .M5 Mallock, William Hurrell
- 4973 Mangan, James Clarence (VIIIa)
- 4974.M148 Mann, Mary E. Rackham
 .M15 Manners, J. Hartley
 .M2 Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal
- 4975-4979 Marryat, Frederick (VII)
- 4980.M4 Marshall, Emma
 .M5 Marshall, George
 .M8 Marston, John Westland

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

- Individual authors - Continued
- 4981-4982
 4984.M3
 .M5
 .M545
 .M6
 .M7
 .M83
 4987.M2
 .M7
 4988.M3
 4989.M2
 .M4
 .M5
 .M7
 .M38
- 5000-5018
- 5005
 5006
 5007
 5008
 5010
 5019.M8
 5020
 5021.M2
 .M3
 .M4
 .M45
 .M452
 .M47
 .M5
 .M6
- 5022-5023
 5029.M5
 .M62
 .M7
 .M8
- 5030-5034
 5036.M5
 5039.M5
 .M58
- 5040-5044
 5050-5058
 5059.M3
 .M37
 .M4
 .M45
 .M5
 .M66
- 5060-5064
 5070-5088
- 5074
 5074.A1
 .A3
- Marston, Philip Bourke (XII)
 Martin, Sir Theodore
 Martineau, Harriet (IXa)
 Marzials, Theophilus Julius Henry,
 1850-1920
 Mason, James
 Massey, Gerald
 Masters, John White
 Mathias, Thomas James (IXa)
 Maturin, Charles Robert
 Maurice, Frederick Denison
 Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace
 Maxwell, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Braddon)
 Mayhew, Horace
 Mayo, Isabella (Fyvie) "Edward Garrett"
 Meeke, Mary, d. 1818
 Meredith, George (IIIa)
- Fiction
 Collected
 Separate works, A-Z
 Poems
 Collected
 Separate, A-Z
 Other works. By title, A-Z
- Merivale, Herman Charles
 Merivale, John Herman
 Merriman, Henry Seton, see PR5299.S5
 Metcalf, C. J.
 Maynell, Mrs. Alice
 Meynell, Wilfrid
 Miller, Hugh
 Miller, Thomas, 1807-1874
 Mills, Charles
 Milman, Henry Hart
 Milner, George
 Mitford, Mary Russell (XII)
 Moir, David Macbeth
 Molesworth, Mary Louisa Stewart, 1842-1921
 Moncrieff, William Thomas
 Montgomery, Alexander
 Montgomery, James (VII)
 Montgomery, Robert
 Moore, Dugald
 Moore, George, fl. 1797-1806
 Moore, George (VII)
 Moore, Thomas (IVa)
 Morgan, Sydney (Owenson), Lady
 Morgan, Vaughan
 Morier, James Justinian, 1780?-1849
 Morley, John Morley, viscount
 Morris, Charles
 Morris, Isabel
 Morris, Sir Lewis (VII)
 Morris, William (IIIa)
- Poems
 Collected
 Collections (General). By date
 Selections. By editor or
 publisher

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

- 5070-5088
 Individual authors
Morris, William (IIIa)
 Poems - Continued
 5075 Earthly paradise
 5076 Life and death of Jason
 5077 Sigurd the Volsung
 5078 Other, A-Z
 Prose
 5079 Tales, A-Z
 5080 Essays and miscellaneous, A-Z
 5081 Translations
 5089.M7 Morrison, Arthur, 1863-1945
 .M72 Morrill, John B. S.
 5094.M5 Mortimer, John
 5097.M3 Morton, John Maddison
 .M5 Morton, Thomas
 5101.M3 Motherwell, William
 .M327 Mott, Edward Spencer, 1844-1910
 .M34 Moultrie, John
 .M397 Munro, John
 .M4 Munro, Neil
 .M45 Murray, David Christie
 .M5 Murray, Robert Fuller
 .M6 Myers, Frederic William Henry
 5102.N3 Nairne, Carolina (Oliphant), Baroness
 .N6 Nares, Edward
 5103.N2 Neale, John Mason
 .N23 Neale, William Johnson, 1812-1893
 .N4 Newbolt, Henry John
 5105-5109 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal (VII)
 Cf. B, Religion
 5110.N24 Nichol, John
 .N3 Nicoll, Robert
 .N4 Nicoll, Sir William Robertson
 .N7 Noble, Thomas
 5111 Noel, Roden
 5112.N5 Norton, Hon. Mrs. Caroline (Sheridan)
 .05 O'Flaherty, Charles
 .08 Oliphant, Laurence
 5113-5114 Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant (Wilson)
 5115.03 Opie, Mrs. Amelia
 .04 O'Shaughnessy, Arthur
 .06 Outram, George
 .P17 Paget, Francis Edward, 1806-1882
 .P2 Paget, Violet ("Vernon Lee")
 .P5 Palgrave, Francis Turner
 5119.P5 Parker, George Williams
 5120-5124 Parker, Sir Gilbert (VII)
 5126.P5 Parker, Louis N.
 5127.P2 Parsons, William
 5130-5138 Pater, Walter (Horatio) (IVa)
 5140-5144 Patmore, Coventry (VII)
 5146-5147 Paton, Sir Joseph Noël (XII)
 5149.P2 Pattison, Mark
 5150-5158 Payn, James (IVa)
 5159.P5 Payne, John
 5160-5164 Peacock, Thomas Love (VII)
 5167.P4 Penn, John
 .P6 Pennell, Henry Cholmondeley

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- 5167.P8 Pennie, John F.
5168.P3 Pfeiffer, Mrs. Emily
5169.P7 Phillips, Charles
5170-5174 Phillips, Stephens (VII)
5175.P3 Phillips, Watts
5177 Phillpotts, Eden
5178 Ph - Pi
5180-5184 Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing (VII)
5185 Pin - Piz
5187.P2 Planché, James Robison
.P24 Plarr, Victor Gustave, 1863-1929
.P3 Plumptre, Edward Hayes
.P5 Polidori, Dr. John William
5189.P15 Pollock, Sir Frederick
.P2 Pollok, Robert
.P25 Polwhele, Richard
.P4 Porter, Anna Maria
.P5 Porter, Jane
.P6 Praed, Rosa Caroline (Mrs. Campbell Praed)
.P7 Praed, Winthrop Mackworth
.P8 Pratt, Samuel Jackson
5190.P2 Prichard, Thomas Jeffery Llewelyn
.P3 Pringle, Thomas
.P7 Probyn, May
5191 Procter, Adelaide Anne (XII)
5192 Procter, Bryan Waller ("Barry Cornwall")
Prout, Father, see PR4972.M33
5194-5195 Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas (XII)
5197.Q3 Quillinan, Edward
5200-5204 Radcliffe, Mrs. Ann (VII)
5205.R3 Radecliffe, Noell
5209.R2 Rands, William Brighty
.R5 Rathbone, Mrs. Hannah Mary Reynolds,
1798-1878
5210-5218 Reade, Charles, 1814-1884 (IVa)
5219.R157 Reade, Winwood, 1838-1875
.R2 Rees, J. Rogers
.R26 Reid, Mayne
.R3 Reid, Robert
5219.R6 Rennell, James Rennell Rodd, baron
5220 Rep - Rey
5221.R3 Reynolds, Frederick
.R35 Reynolds, George William MacArthur, 1814-1879
5223-5224 Rice, James (XII)
Cf. PR4100+, Works with Sir Walter Besant
5225.R5 Richards, Alfred Bate
5226 Richardson, A-Z
5227.R3 Rickman, Thomas Clio
.R33 Riddell, Charlotte Eliza Lawson Cowan, 1832-1906
.R34 Riddell, Maria Woodley, 1772?-1808
.R7 Ritchie, Anne (Thackeray), Lady
5232.R5 Roberton, Thomas William
.R7 Robertson, William B.
Cf. B, Religion
5233.R16 Robinson, Frederick William, 1830-1901
.R2 Robinson, Henry Crabb
.R27 Robinson, Mrs. Mary
.R3 Robinson, Robert
.R38 Robinson, Thomas R.

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- 5233.R4
.R445
5234-5235
5236.R27
.R3
.R6
.R9
5237-5238
5240-5248
5429.R2
.R9
5250-5268
- Robinson, William
Roche, Regina Maria Dalton
Rodd, James Rennell, see PR5219.R6
Rogers, Samuel (XII)
Rolfe, Frederick William, 1860-1913
Rolleston, Thomas W. H.
Roscoe, William Caldwell
Rossetti family
Rossetti, Christina (XII)
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (IVa)
Rossetti, Gabriele, see PQ
Rossetti, William Michael
Ruffini, Giovanni
Ruskin, John (IIIa)

Separate works

- 5254
5255
5256
5257
5258
5259
5260
5261
- Arrows of the chace
Crown of wild olive
King of the Golden River
On the old road
Poems
Queen of the air
Sesame and lilies
Others, A-Z

The following will be found generally
in the classes assigned, but special
copies for literary study may be
classed in PR5261:

- Aratra Pentelici, see NB1140
Ariadne florentina, see NE860
Art of England, see N6767
Eagle's nest, see N7445
Elements of drawing, see NC710
Elements of English prosody, see PE
Elements of perspective, see NC750
Elements of sculpture, see N
Ethics of the dust, see BJ1681
Fors clavigera, see HD8390
Frondes agrestes, see N
Giotto and his works, see ND623.G6
Hortus inclusus, see PR5263
Lectures on architecture and painting,
see N7445
Lectures on art, see N7445
Letters and advice to young girls, see
HQ1229
Love's meinie, see QL676
Modern painters, see ND1135
Mornings in Florence, see N6921
Munera pulveris, see HB161
Nature of Gothic, see NA440
Notes on Prout and Hunt, see N
Notes on the construction of sheepfolds,
see B
Notes on the Royal Academy, see N5054
Notes on Turner, see NC242.T9
Poetry of architecture, see NA2550
Political economy of art, see N7445

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

- 5250-5268 Individual authors
Ruskin, John (IIIa)
- 5261 Separate works
 Others, A-Z - Continued
 The following will be found generally
 in the classes assigned but
 special copies for literary study
 may be classed in PR5261:
 Praeterita, see PR5263
 Pre-Raphaelitism, see ND467
 Proserpina, see QK81
 Seven lamps of architecture, see
 NA2550
 Stones of Venice, see NA1121
 Study of architecture, see NA
 Time and tide, see HD8390
 Two paths, see N7445
 Unity of art, see N
 Unto this last, see HB161
 Val d'Arno, see N6919
 Verona and other lectures, see N7445
- 5271.R5 Russell, George W. E.
 .R8 Russell, William
- 5280-5283 Russell, William Clark (VII)
 5285.R5 Rutland, Janetta, Duchess of
 .R63 Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus, 1820-1848
 5289 Sa - Sai
 .S25 Sabine, Charles, 1796-1859
- 5291.S2 St. Aubyn, Mary
 .S64 St. Johnston, Alfred, ca. 1858-1891
- 5294-5295 Saintsbury, George (XII)
 5299.S2 Sala, George Augustus
 .S217 Salt, Henry Stephens, 1851-1939
 .S44 Schreiner, Olive, see PR9369.2.S37
 .S5 Schwartz, Jozua M. W. ("Maarten Maartens")
 .S6 Scott, Hugh Stowell ("Henry Seton Merriman")
 Scott, Michael
Scott, Sir Walter
- 5300 Collected works (poetry and prose). By date
 Use date letters as in Table I
 Novels, see PR5317
 Poetical and dramatic works, see PR5305
- 5301 Miscellaneous prose works
 5302 Selected works
 5303 Selections and anthologies
 5304 Translations, A-Z
 Poetical and dramatic works. By date
- 5305 Collected works
 5306 Minor collections. Ballads. Lyrics. Select
 poetical works
- 5307 Selections. Extracts. Anthologies
 Separate works
- 5308 Lady of the lake
 5309 Lay of the last minstrel
 5310 Lord of the isles
 5311 Marmion
 5312 Rokeby
 5313 Other, A-Z

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors

Scott, Sir Walter - Continued

- 5315 Novels, tales, romances. "Waverley novels"
Collections
- 5316 Selected novels (Collections of three or more)
Selections, extracts, see PR5303
Separate works
- 5317 A - I
- 5318 Ivanhoe
- 5319 Kenilworth
- 5320 K - Q
- 5321 Quentin Durward
- 5322 Q - Z
- 5324 Spurious, supposititious works
- 5326 Adaptations, imitations, paraphrases
.A2 Collections
- 5327 Dramatizations, etc.
Class here plays founded on Scott's works
- 5328 Songs and other musical compositions founded
on or taken from Scott's works
Class here texts only; for music, see M
- 5329 Illustrations without text
For illustrated editions, see PR5305+
- 5330 Biography and criticism
Periodicals. Societies. Collections of studies,
papers, essays, etc.
- 5331 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, quotations
Cf. PR5303, Scott's general works
- 5332 General works
- 5333 Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography
General works, see PR5332
- 5334 Autobiography. Journals. Letters
- 5335 General minor, miscellaneous details
- 5336 Love and marriage. Relation to women
- 5337 Later life. Imprisonment, etc.
- 5338 Relation to contemporaries. Homes and haunts.
Landmarks. Local associations
- 5339 Anniversaries, celebrations. Exhibitions. Relics.
Iconography (portraits, monuments, etc.)
- 5340 Authorship
- Criticism
- 5341 General works
- 5342 Characters
.A2 General works
.A3-49 Groups, classes
e. g. Women
.A5-Z Special
- 5343 Special subjects, A-Z
.A7 Arts
.C7 Criticism
Class here works featuring Sir Walter
Scott as a critic
.L3 Law
.S3 Scotland
.T7 Translations

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors

Scott, Sir Walter

Criticism - Continued

- 5344 Textual criticism. Commentaries
Language. Style
- 5345 General works
- 5346 Grammar
- 5347 Versification
- 5348 Dialect
- 5349.S2 Scott, William Bell
.S25 Seabridge, Charles
.S4 Selby, Charles
.S5 Sewell, Elizabeth M.
.S6 Sewell, Mrs. Mary (Wright)
.S62 Sewell, Mrs. Mary (of Chertsey)
.S65 Sewell, William, 1804-1874
.S8 Shairp, John Campbell
- 5350-5358 Sharp, William (Fiona McLeod) (IVa)
- 5360-5368 Shaw, George Bernard (IVa)
- 5360 Complete works and collected dramas
- 5361 Selections
- 5362 Translations
- 5363.A2 Separate dramas, A-Z
.A25 The doctor's dilemma, etc.
Misalliance, the dark lady of the
sonnets, and Fanny's first play
.A3 Plays pleasant and unpleasant
.A5 Three plays for Puritans
.A8-Z Separate dramas, A-Z
- 5364 Other works
Collected
- 5365 Separate, A-Z
.5 Adaptations. Paraphrases
- 5369 Shaw, G. - Shee, M.
- 5376 Shee, Sir Martin Archer
- 5377.S5 Sheehan, Patrick Augustine
- 5379.S2 Sheil, Richard Lalor
- 5397-5398 Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft
- 5400-5448 Shelley, Percy Bysshe (II)
- 5400 Collected works
Prose and verse
- 5401 Facsimiles of manuscript poems. By date
- 5402 Poems
- 5403 Selections. Anthologies
- 5404 Translations. By language
Subarranged by translator
- 5405 Prose works
- 5406 Separate works. Table X
Adonais
- 5407 Alastor
- 5408 Cenci
- 5409 Epipsychidion
- 5410 Hellas
- 5411 Julian and Maddalo
- 5412 Mask of anarchy
- 5414 Oedipus tyrannus
- 5415 Peter Bell the third
- 5416 Prometheus unbound
- 5417 Queen Mab

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors

Shelley, Percy Bysshe (II)

Separate works. Table X - Continued

- 5418 Revolt of Islam
5419 Rosalind and Helen
5420 To a skylark
5421 Witch of Atlas
5422 Other, A-Z
5428 Societies. By place, A-Z
5449.S4 Sherwood, Mary Martha (Butt)
5450.S5 Shore, Margaret Emily
.S7 Shorter, Dora (Sigerson)
5451 Shorthouse, Joseph Henry (VIIIa)
5452.S25 Sidgwick, Henry
.S3 Simpson, John Palgrave
.S4 Sims, George R.
.S5 Sinclair, Catherine, 1800-1864
.S6 Skelton, Sir John
.S7 Skene, Felicia Mary Frances
.S74 Skipsey, Joseph, 1832-1903
5453.S14 Sladen, Douglas B. W.
.S15 Smedley, Edward
.S2 Smedley, Francis Edward
.S23 Smedley, Menella Bute
.S3 Smetham, James
.S4 Smith, Albert Richard
.S5 Smith, Alexander
.S52 Smith, Catherine
.S684 Smith, Charlotte, see PR3688.S4
.S7 Smith, Frederick R.
.S8 Smith, Horatio
5454 Smith, James (and Horatio) (IX)
5455-5458 Smith, M. - Smith, S.
5459.S3 Smith, Sydney (VII)
.S5 Smithers, Henry
.S6 Solomon, Simeon
.S69 Sotheby, William
.S7 Southesk, James Carnegie, Earl of, 1827-1905
5460-5468 Southey, Caroline Anne (Bowles)
5469 Southey, Robert (IVa)
5470.S3 So-
.S4 Spedding, James
.S57 Spencer, William Robert
.S7 Spurr, Harry A.
5471-5472 Stagg, John
5473.S135 Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn (XII)
.S2 Steel, Flora Annie
.S4 Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames
.S6 Stephen, James Kenneth
.S65 Stephens, George
.S7 Stephens, James Brunton
.S8 Sterling, John
5480-5498 Stevenson, Robert Louis
5480 Complete works. Novels and stories, collected
Use date letters as in Table I
Miscellaneous prose, essays, etc., collected, see
PR5488
Poems and plays, collected, see PR5489

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

5480-5498

Stevenson, Robert Louis - Continued

5481

Selected works

5482

Selections. Anthologies

5483

Translations

Separate novels and stories

5484

A - S

.B3

The Black arrow

.B5

The Body-snatcher

.B7

The Bottle imp

Catriona, see .D3

.D3

David Balfour

Catriona in English editions

.D9

The Dynamiter

.E3

The Ebb tide (Stevenson and
Osbourne)

.F3

Fables

.I7

Island night's entertainments

.K5

Kidnapped

.L7

A Lodging for the night

.M2

The Master of Ballantrae

.M4

The Merry men, and other tales
and fables

.M6

The Misadventures of John Nicholson

.N5

New Arabian nights

.N6

More new Arabian nights (Stevenson
and Mrs. Stevenson)

.P7

Prince Otto

.S2

St. Ives

.S5

The Sire de Maletroit's door

.S7

The Story of a lie

5485

Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and
Mr. Hyde

5486

Treasure Island

5487

T - Z

.W3

Weir of Hermiston, an unfinished
romance

.W5

Will o' the mill

.W7

The Wrecker (Stevenson and Osbourne)

.W8

The Wrong box

5488

Other prose works. By title, A-Z

Including collected essays

5489

Poems and plays

.A2

Collected works

.A3

Selections

Including collections hitherto
unpublished

.B2

Ballads

.C5

Child's garden of verse

.U7

Underwoods

5490

Plays. By title, A-Z

For plays with W. E. Henley, see PR4783Collected, see PR4783.A4Admiral Guinea, see PR4783.A6Beau Austin, see PR4783.B4Deacon Brodie, see PR4783.D5Macaire, see PR4783.M3

.M6

Monmouth

5491

Illustrations, etc.

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors

- 5480-5498 Stevenson, Robert Louis - Continued
- 5492.A1-3 Societies, etc.
- .A5-Z Dictionaries
- 5493.A3 General works. Biography
- .A35 Letters. By date
- .A4 Vailima letters
- .A5 Letters to Mrs. Stevenson. By date
- .A6 Poems about Stevenson
- .A7-Z Prose collections about Stevenson
- 5494 General works
- 5494 Early years. Education. Home and
- early haunts. Edinburgh days
- 5495 Later life. Marriage. Travels.
- Island home
- Criticism
- 5496 General works
- 5497 Special
- 5498 Language. Style
- 5499.S1 Stevenson, Mrs. R. L.
- Fanny (Van de Griff) Osbourne Stevenson
- .S15 Stewart, John
- .S18 Stoddart, Thomas Tod
- .S19 Stretton, Hesba, 1832-1911
- .S2 Strickland, Agnes
- .S242 Sturgis, Howard Overing, 1855-1920
- .S25 Sullivan, Robert
- .S36 Surr, Thomas Skinner, 1770-1847
- .S4 Surtees, Robert Smith
- .S5 Swain, Charles
- .S52 Swanwick, Anna
- 5500-5518 Swinburne, Algernon Charles (IIIa)
- Poems
- 5505 Collected
- 5506 Separate, A-Z
- Dramas
- 5507 Collected
- 5508 Separate, A-Z
- Prose works, etc.
- 5509 Collected
- 5510 Separate, A-Z
- 5519.S45 Symmes, John Cleves, 1780-1829
- .S5 Symons, Caroline and Charles
- .S9 Symonds, John Addington, 1807-1871
- 5530-5523 Symonds, John Addington, 1840-1893 (VII)
- 5525-5528 Symons, Arthur (VII)
- 5530-5534 Synge, John Millington (VII)
- 5535 Synge - Tal
- Tabley, Lord de, see PR4540
- 5546-5547 Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon (XII)
- 5548.T5 Tannahill, Robert
- "Tasma," see PR4508.C3
- Taylor, Anne, see PR4712.G6
- .T8 Taylor, Sir Henry
- 5549.T2 Taylor, Jane
- Cf. PR4712.G6, Works by Mrs. Ann (Taylor)
- Gilbert and Jane Taylor
- .T3 Taylor, John
- .T36 Taylor, Meadows

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- 5549.T4 Taylor, Tom
 .T5 Taylor, William
 .T6 Temple, Frederick, archbishop
 5550-5598 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (II)
 5550 Collected works. Poetical works.
 By date
 Use date letters as in Table I
 5551 Selected works. By date
 5552 Suppressed poems
 5553 Selections. Anthologies
 5554 Translations
 Separate works and individual poems
 Use Table X or XI, as appropriate
 5555 A - E
 .D5 Dramatic works (collected)
 5556 Enoch Arden
 5557 E - I
 Idylls of the King. The true and the
 false
 5558.A1 Editions. By date
 .A2 Selections. By editor
 .A3 School editions. By editor
 5559 Separate parts, A-Z
 Under each using successive Cutter
 numbers:
 .x Texts. By date
 .x2 School texts. By editor
 .x3 Translations
 .x4 Criticism. By author
 .B2-5 Balin and Balan
 Birth of Arthur, see .C5+
 .C5-8 Coming of Arthur
 Death of Arthur, see .P2+
 .E2-8 Elaine, Lancelot and Elaine
 .E6-9 Enid. Marriage of Geraint.
 Geraint and Enid
 .G2-5 Gareth and Lynette (Linette,
 Lineth)
 Geraint and Enid, see .E6+
 .G6-9 Guinevere
 .H5-8 Holy Grail (and other poems)
 Lancelot and Elaine, see .E2+
 Marriage of Geraint, see .E6+
 .M3-6 Merlin and Vivien
 Nimue, see .M3+
 .P2-5 Passing of Arthur
 .P6-9 Pelleas and Ettare
 Vivien, see .M3+
 5560 Criticism
 5562 In memoriam
 5563 I - L
 5564 Locksley hall (and other poems)
 5565 Locksley hall sixty years after
 5566 Loc - Ma
 5567 Maud

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (II)

Separate works and individual poems - Continued

- 5568 M - P
5569 Poems by two brothers
Poems 1830, 1833, 1842, see PR5550
5570 Po - Pr
5571 Princess
5572 P - Z
5574 Adaptations. Imitations, etc.
5575 Dramatizations. Plays founded on works
of Tennyson
e. g. Enoch Arden
5576 Songs and other works to which music has been
composed
5577 Illustrations without text of works
For illustrated editions, see PR5550
5579-5598 Divided like Table II (79-98)
5599.T2 Tennyson, Frederick
5600-5648 Thackeray, William Makepeace (II)
Separate works
5605 A -
5606 Adventures of Philip
5607 A - B
5608 Barry Lyndon
5609 B -
5610 Book of snobs
5611 B - H
5612 History of Henry Esmond
5613 H - N
5614 Newcomes
5615 N - P
5616 Pendennis
5617 P - V
5618 Vanity Fair
5619 V -
5620 Virginians
5621 V - Z
5649.T4 Thom, William
.T6 Thomas, Frederick S.
5650-5651 Thompson, Francis (XII)
5652.T5 Thompson, W. Phillips
5653 Thomson, A. - Thomson, James
5655-5659 Thomson, James (VII), 1834-1882
5670.T5 Thornbury, George W.
.T6 Thornhill, Frederick
.T8 Thurlow, Edward Hovell Thurlow, 2d baron
5671.T2 Tighe, Mary (Blachford)
.T24 Tobin, John
.T245 Todhunter, John
.T2485 Tomlinson, Charles, 1808-1897
.T25 Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth
.T4 Traill, Henry Duff
.T5 Trelawny, Edward John
.T6 Trench, Herbert
.T8 Trench, Richard Chenevix, archbishop
5674.T5 Trevelyan, Sir George Otto
5680-5688 Trollope, Anthony (IVa)
5699.T3 Trollope, Mrs. Frances, 1780-1863

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors - Continued

- 5699.T32 Trollope, Mrs. Frances Eleanor
 .T4 Trollope, Thomas Adolphus
 .T45 Trotman, John Temple
 .T46 Tucker, Charlotte Maria ("A. L. O. E.")
 .T5 Tupper, Martin Farquhar
 .T7 Turner, Charles Tennyson
 .T8 Turner, Sharon
 5700 T -
 5701 U -
 5703 V -
 .V47 Verney, Frances Parthenope
 Nightingale, Lady, 1819-1890
 .V7 Vowell, Richard Longeville
 5705 W -
 5706.W2 Wade, Thomas
 .W35 Waite, Arthur Edward
 Waldstein, Sir Charles, see PR5708.W65
 5708.W5 Walker, William Sidney
 .W65 Walston, Sir Charles
 5710-5718 Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta (Arnold) ("Mrs.
 Humphrey Ward") (IV)
 5724 Ward - Warren
 .W6 Warner, Richard, 1763-1857
 5730-5734 Warren, Samuel (VII)
 5738.W5 Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott
 5740-5744 Watson, John (Ian Maclaren) (VII)
 5748.W5 Watson, Rosamund Marriott
 5750-5754 Watson, William (VII)
 5759.W4 Watts, Alaric Alexander
 5760-5764 Watts-Dunton, Theodore (VII)
 5765.W3 Waugh, Edwin
 5766.W2 Webster, Mrs. Augusta
 .W25 Webster, Benjamin Nottingham
 .W5 Wells, Charles
 5770-5778 Wells, Herbert George (IVa)
 5779.W3 Weston, Stephen
 5780-5784 Weyman, Stanley John (VII)
 5788.W4 Wheelwright, Charles Apthorp
 5789.W4 White, Arnold Henry
 5790-5794 White, Henry Kirke (VII)
 5795 White, H. - Whitez
 .W7 White, William Hale ("Mark Rutherford")
 .W8 Whitehead, Charles
 .W85 Whiteing, Richard, 1840-1928
 5797 Whitf -
 .W54 Whiting, Sydney, d. 1875
 5799 Why -
 5800-5804 Whyte-Melville, George John (VII)
 5807.W5 Wicksteed, Gustavus William
 .W8 Wightwick, George
 5808.W3 Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop
 5809 Wilde, Jane Francesca (Elgee), Lady
 5810-5828 Wilde, Oscar (IIIa)
 5810 Complete works
 5811 Selected works. By editor
 5812 Selections. Anthologies. By editor
 5813 Translations. By language
 Subarranged by translator

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

Individual authors

- 5810-5828
 5814
 5815
 5816
 5818.A7
 .B2
 .B4
 .D3
 .D5
 .D8
 .H2
 .H6
 .I2
 .I4
 .I7
 .L2
 .L6
 .P2
 5819
 5820.R2
 .S2
 .S6
 .V3
 .W5
 5829
 5834.W47
 .W5
 .W6
 .W8
 .W9
 5835-5838
 5839.W4
 5840.W2
 5841.W7
 .W8
 5842.W8
 5843.W5
 5849.A6-79
 .A8
 .A85
 .A9-Z
 5850-5898
 5851
 5856
 5858
 5859
 5860
 5862
 5864
 5866
- Wilde, Oscar - Continued
 Collected poems. By date
 Collected dramas. By date
 Collected prose works. By date
 Separate works
 Art and decoration
 Ballad of Reading Gaol
 Birth of the Infantas
 Children in prison, see HV
 De Profundis
 Decorative art in America, etc.
 Duchess of Padua
 Happy prince
 House of pomegranates
 Ideal husband
 Importance of being earnest
 Intentions
 Lady Windermere's fan
 Lord Arthur Savile's crime
 Pan and Desespoir
 Picture of Dorian Gray
 Portrait of Mr. W. H., see PR2846
 Ravenna
 Salome
 Soul of man under socialism, see HX
 Sphinx
 Vera; or The Nihilists
 Woman of no importance
 Wilde - William
 Williams, John ("Anthony Pasquin")
 Williams, Rowland
 Williamson, Charles Norris
 Wills, William Gorman
 Wilson, Caroline (Fry)
 Wilson, John ("Christopher North") (VII)
 Winchilsea and Nottingham, George James, Earl of
 Winkworth, Catherine
 Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, Cardinal
 Cf. B, Religion
 Wollstonecraft, Mary
 Wood, Ellen (Price) (Mrs. Henry Wood)
 Woolner, Thomas
Wordsworth, Dorothy
 Separate works
 Journal
 Letters
 Biography and criticism
Wordsworth, William (II)
 Prose works
 Separate poetical works
 Evening walk
 Excursion
 Home at Grasmere
 Intimations of immortality
 Memorial of a tour on the continent
 Prelude
 Recluse, see PR5858; PR5859; PR5864
 Sonnets

19th century, 1770/1800-1890/1900

- 5850-5898 Individual authors
Wordsworth, William (II)
 Separate poetical works - Continued
 5868 White doe of Rylstone
 5869 Other, A-Z
 5870 The Borderers (drama)
 5871 Separate prose works, A-Z
 5872 Spurious works
 5873 Works edited by William Wordsworth
 e. g. Poems and extracts presented to
 Lady Mary Lowther
 5899.W5 Worgan, John Dawes
 .W7 Wraxall, Sir Frederic Charles Lascelles
 .W8 Wyatt, Charles Percy
 .W9 Wynter, Andrew
 .Y3 Yates, Edmund
 5900-5908 Yeats, William Butler (IV)
 Collected works
 5900.A1 Comprehensive. By date
 .A2 By editor
 .A3 Poems
 Including poetical plays
 .A4 Plays (Prose or verse)
 .A5 Miscellaneous. Essays, etc.
 By editor, see PR5900.A2
 5902-5908 (Divided like Table IV, nos. 2-8)
 5909.Y4 Yeldham, Walter, 1837-
 5910-5914 Yonge, Charlotte Mary (VII)
 5915 Yonge - Zangwill
 5920-5924 Zangwill, Israel (VII)
 5925 Zangwill - Zz
 5990 Miscellaneous minor; uncataloged
 works
1900-1960 1/
 Including usually authors beginning to publish
 about 1890, flourishing after 1900
 For works of fiction, except limited editions
 and works in the Rare Book Collection, see
 PZ3+
 6000 Anonymous works (XIII)
 Individual authors
 6001 A.
 .B38 Abercrombie, Lascelles
 Arnim, Mary Annette, grafyn von, see
 PR6035.U8
 .S37 Ash, Fenton
 .S42 Ashdown, Clifford
 .S5 Ashton, Winifred ("Clemence Dane")
 6003 B.
 .A4 Bain, Francis William
 .A65 Barber, Margaret Fairless ("Michael Fairless")
 .A67 Baring, Maurice
 .A69 Barker, Harley Granville
 .E4 Beerbohm, Max
 .E42 Beith, John Hay ("Ian Hay")
 .E45 Belloc, Hilaire
 .E6 Bennett (Enoch) Arnold

1/ The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

1900-1960

- 6003 Individual authors
 B. - Continued
 .E66 Benson, Edward Frederic
 .E7 Benson, Robert Hugh
 .E73 Beresford, John Davys
 .I73 Binns, Henry Bryan
 .I75 Binyon, Laurence
 .L3 Blackwood, Algernon, 1869-1951
 .O67 Bottomley, Gordon
 .R326 Brazil, Angela, 1868-1947
 .R4 Brooke, Rupert
 .U13 Buchan, John
 .U23 Bullen, Frank Thomas
- 6005 C.
 .A53 Capes, Bernard
 .A9 Cayzer, Charles William
 .H25 Chambers, Charles Haddon
 .H52 Childers, Erskine, 1870-1922
 .L845 Clouston, Joseph Storer, 1870-
 .O3 Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth
 .O4 Conrad, Joseph
 .O69 Cory, Winifred Graham
 .O7 Cotton, William Bensley
 .R67 Critchett, R. C. ("R. C. Carton")
- 6007 D.
 .A7 Davies, Hubert Henry
 .E3 De LaMare, Walter John
 .E5 DeMorgan, William
 .I35 Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes
 .O35 Dobell, Bertram
 .O85 Doughty, Charles Montagu, 1843-1926
 .O86 Douglas, Lord Alfred Bruce
 .O88 Douglas, Norman, 1868-1952
 .O8918 Douton, Agnes Maud Mary
 .R5 Drinkwater, John
 .U233 Dudgeon, Robert Ellis, 1820-1904
 .U5 DuMaurier, Guy
 .U6 Dunsany, Edward, Lord
- 6009 E.
 .L8 Ellis, Havelock
- 6011 .R8 Ervine, St. John Greer
 F.
 .A83 Fawcett, Edward Douglas
 .O53 Ford, Ford Madox, 1873-1939
 .O74 Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft
 .R26 Frankau, Gilbert
 .R43 Freeman, Richard Austin, 1862-1943
- 6013 G.
 .A28 Gale, Norman Rowland
 .A5 Galsworthy, John
 .I29 Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson
 .R13 Graham, Harry
 Graves, Charles, see PR4728.G18
 .R367 Gray, John, 1866-1934
 .R795 Grossmith, George, 1847-1912
 .W8 Gwynn, Stephen Lucius
- 6015 H.
 .A44 Hamilton, Cicely Mary
 .A46 Hamilton, Cosmo

1900-1960

- Individual authors
- 6015 H. - Continued
- .A47 Hankin, St. John
 - .A48 Hannay, James Owen ("George A. Birmingham")
 - .A77 Hastings, Basil M.
 - .E36 Helston, John
 - .E7145 Heron-Allen, Edward, 1861-1945
 - .I4 Hichens, Robert
 - Hope, Laurence (Violet Nicolson), see PR6027.I37
 - .O78 Houghton, Stanley
 - .U23 Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922
 - .U24 Hueffer, Ford Madox, see PR6011.053
 - .U25 Hueffer, Oliver Madox
 - .U55 Hunt, Violet, 1866-1942
 - .Y6 Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright, 1866-1944
- 6017 I.
- 6019 J.
- .A684 Jane, Frederick Thomas, 1865-1910
- 6021 K.
- .N47 Knoblock, Edward, 1874-
- 6023 L.
- .A93 Lawrence, David Herbert
 - .E16 Leacock, Stephen
 - .E75 Le Queux, William, 1864-1927
 - .I58 Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth (Fitzroz) Lady
 - .O15 Locke, William J.
 - .O95 Lowndes, Marie Adelaide Belloc, 1868-1947
 - .U24 Lucas, Edward V.
 - .Y6 Lyttelton, Edith
- 6025 M.
- .A22 McDonagh, Thomas
 - .A225 McFee, William
 - .A245 Machen, Arthur, 1853-1947
 - .A57 Mansfield, Katherine
 - .A67 Marshall, Robert, 1863-1910
 - .A77 Masefield, John
 - .A79 Mason, Alfred E. W.
 - .A86 Maugham, William Somerset
 - .I3 Middleton, Richard
 - .I65 Milne, Alan Alexander
 - .I75 Minchin, Harry Christopher, 1861-1941
 - .U675 Munro, Hector Hugh ("Saki")
- 6027 N.
- .E78 Nevinson, Henry W.
 - .I37 Nicolson, Mrs. Adela Florence (Cory)
 - .O8 Noyes, Alfred
- 6029 O.
- .C33 O'Casey, Sean, 1880-1964
 - .D52 O'Donnell, Elliott, 1872-1965
 - .K4 O'Kelly, Seumas
 - .N54 Onions, Oliver, pseud.
 - .R25 Orczy, Emmuska, baroness
 - .R45 O'Riordan, Conal O'Connell
 - .X4 Oxenham, John

1900-1960

- Individual authors - Continued
- 6031 P.
 .A25 Pain, Barry
 .A4 Panton, Mrs. Jane Ellen
 .E4 Pemberton, Max, Sir, 1863-1950
 .0867 Powys, John Cowper
- 6033 Q.
 .U7 Quinton, John Purcell
- 6035 R.
 .A35 Raile, Arthur Lyon
 Ravindranatha Thakura, see PR9499.3.T34
 .I34 Richardson, Dorothy Miller, 1873-1957
 .O55 Robinson, Lennox
 .U7 Russell, George William, 1867-1935 ("A. E.")
 .U8 Russell, Mary Annette
- 6037 S.
 .C9 Scott, Duncan Campbell
 .E12 Seaman, Sir Owen
 .E72 Service, Robert William
 .H524 Shiel, Matthew Phipps, 1865-1947
 .M425 Smith, Ernest Bramah
 .T25 Stead, William Force
 .T4 Stephens, James
 .T617 Stoker, Bram, 1847-1912
 .T8 Street, George Slythe
 .U95 Sutro, Alfred
- 6039 T.
 Tagore, Rabindranath (Ravindranatha Thakura), see PR9499.3.T34
 .H9 Thurston, Ernest Temple
 .H95 Thurston, Mrs. Katherine Cecil
 .O35 Tomlinson, Henry Major, 1873-1958
 .R47 Trevelyan, George Macaulay
 .R48 Trevelyan, Robert Calverley
- 6041 U.
 6043 V.
 6045 W.
 .A2 Waddell, Samuel
 .O65 Woods, Mrs. Margaret L.
 .O72 Woolf, Mrs. Virginia (Stephen)
 .R45 Wright, Sydney Fowler, 1874-1967
- 6046 X.
 6047 Y.
 6049 Z.
- 1961- 1/
 Including usually authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
 For works of fiction, except limited editions and works in the Rare Book Collection, see PZ4
- 6050 Anonymous works (XIII)
 Individual authors
- 6051 A.
 6052 B.
 6053 C.
 6054 D.
 6055 E.
 6056 F.
 6057 G.

1/

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

1961- 1/

Individual authors - Continued

6058
6059
6060
6061
6062
6063
6064
6065
6066
6067
6068
6069
6070
6071
6072
6073
6074
6075
6076

H.
I.
J.
K.
L.
M.
N.
O.
P.
Q.
R.
S.
T.
U.
V.
W.
X.
Y.
Z.

ENGLISH LITERATURE: PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, ETC.

Class here literary history, collected biography and collections of the literature of the following:

(1) English counties, regions, islands

(2) Scotland, Ireland, Wales

(3) Countries outside of the British Isles

For American literature (United States), see PS

For English provincial and other local dialect literature, see PE1701+

For Celtic literature of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Isle of Man, Cornwall, etc. (Gaelic, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish), see PB

For French Canadian literature, see PQ3900+

For English literature outside of the British Isles, see PR9080+

England

Counties, regions, islands, etc.

Under each, Table F, except as otherwise specified

8309 A - C
8310-8328 Cornwall (Table D)
8329 C - D
8330-8348 Devonshire (Table D)
8349 D - K
8350-8368 Kent (Table D)
8369 K - L
8370-8388 Lancashire (Table D)
8389 L - Y
8400-8418 Yorkshire (Table D)
8430-8448 Channel islands (Table D)
8450-8468 Man (Table D)
8469 Other, A-Z

1/

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

England - ContinuedPlaces

8470-8488

London

Subdivided by Table D through 16

8489

Other, A-Z

8490-8499

Celtic literature (English)History and criticism

8490

General

8491

Poetry

8492

Drama

8493

Prose

8494

Folk literature

Collections

8495

General

8496

Poetry

8497

Drama

8498

Prose

8499

Folk literature

8500-8697

Scotland (Table A)Folk literature

8621

General works

8622

Collections

8623

Special topics, A-Z

8624

Chapbooks

.A2 Collections

Poetry

Special. By form or subject, A-Z

Ballads, see PR1181

8661

Other, A-Z

.D4 Descriptive

.E5 Elegiac

.J3 Jacobite

.L6 Love poems and songs

.L8 Lyrics

8700-8897

Ireland (Table A)

8750

Irish literary revival

8807.I7

Ireland. Irish life in fiction

8900-8997

Wales (Table B)English literature outside of the Great BritainIncluding present and former British colonies
and dependencies except the United States

9080-9087.5

General (Table E)

Including Commonwealth of Nations

Europe

9090

General works. History

9091

Collections

Individual countries (Table Fa)

9095

Austria

9100

Belgium

9105

France

9110

Germany

Including the Democratic Republic

9115

Greece

Ireland, see PR8700+

9120

Italy

9125

Malta

9130

Netherlands

9135

Portugal

English literature outside of Great Britain

Europe

Individual countries - Continued

Scandinavia

9142

Denmark

9143

Iceland

9144

Norway

Sweden

9145

General works

.9

Individual authors, A-Z

e. g. .M85 Munthe, Axel Martin

Frederik, 1857-1949

9150

Soviet Union

9155

Spain

9160

Switzerland

9165

Turkey

9170

Other, A-Z

Under each country, using three successive
Cutter numbers:

.x General works. History

.x2 Collections

.x3 Individual authors

America

9175

General works. History

9177

Collections

Individual countries

Each country subarranged by Table Fa,
except as otherwise specifiedUnited States, see PS

Canada (Table Da)

For alternative class numbers for Canadian
literature, see PS8001+

9180-9199.3

General works

9199.2

Individual authors, A-Z

Through 1900

e. g. .A33 Adam, Graeme Mercer,
1839-1912.C28 Campbell, William Wilfred,
1858-1918

.C3 Carman, Bliss, 1816-1929

.C7 Crawford, Isabella Valaney,

.D7 Drummond, William Henry,
1854-1907

.H4 Heavysege, Charles, 1816-1876

.H56 Holmes, Abraham S.

.L3 Lampman, Archibald, 1861-1899

.L66 Longmore, George, b. 1793?

.M3 MaLachlan, Alexander, 1820-1896

.M36 Mason, George, 1829-1893

.R53 Richardson, John, 1796-1852

.R6 Roberts, Charles George Douglas,
Douglas, Sir 1860-1943

.S16 Sangster, Charles, 1822-1893

.3

20th century

e. g. .M6 Montgomery, Lucy Maud,
1874-1942

Latin America

9200

Mexico

West Indies (Table E)

9210-9217.5

General

9220

Bahamas

9230

Barbados

English literature outside of Great Britain

Special

America

Individual countries

Latin America

West Indies - Continued

- 9240 Cuba
 9250 Dominican Republic
 9260 Haiti
 9265 Jamaica
 9272 Puerto Rico, see PS
 Trinidad
 Virgin Islands of the United States, see
 PS
 9275 Other, A-Z

Subarranged like PR9170

Central America

- 9280 British Honduras
 9283 Costa Rica
 9286 Guatemala
 9289 Honduras
 9292 Nicaragua
 9295 Panama
 9298 Salvador

South America

- 9300 Argentina
 9303 Bolivia
 9306 Brazil
 9309 Chile
 9312 Colombia
 9315 Ecuador
 9318 French Guiana
 9320 Guyana
 9323 Paraguay
 9325 Peru
 9328 Surinam (Dutch Guiana)
 9331 Uruguay
 9333 Venezuela

9340-9347.5

Africa (Table E)

Individual countries

Each country subarranged by Table Fa, except
as otherwise specified

Union of South Africa (Table Da)

9350-9369.3

General works

Individual authors, A-Z

9369.2

Through 1900

e. g. .S37 Schreiner, Olive, 1855-1920

- 9372 Cameroon. Cameroun
 9375 Egypt
 9378 Gambia
 9379 Ghana
 9381 Kenya
 9384 Liberia
 9385 Malawi
 9387 Nigeria
 9390 Rhodesia (Southern Rhodesia)
 9393 Sierre Leone
 9396 Somalia
 9399 Tanzania
 9402 Uganda

English literature outside of Great Britain

Special

Africa

Individual countries - Continued

9405

Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)

9408

Other, A-Z

Subarranged like PR9170

Asia. The Orient

Individual countries

Each country subarranged by Table Fa,
except as otherwise specified

9420

Bangladesh

9430

Burma

9440

Ceylon. Sri Lanka

9450

China

9460

Cyprus

9470

Formosa

India (Table Da)

9480-9499.3

General works

Individual authors, A-Z

9499.3

20th century

e. g. .G52 Ghose, Aurobindo, 1869-1924

.G53 Ghose, Manmohan, 1872-1950

.T34 Tagore, Sir Rabindranath,
1861-1941

9500

Indonesia

9507

Iran

9510

Israel

9515

Japan

9520

Korea

9530

Malaysia

9540

Pakistan

9550

Philippine Islands

Soviet Union, see PR9150

9560

Vietnam

9570

Other, A-Z

Subarranged like PR9170

.S5-53 Singapore

.Y4-43 Yemen

Australia (Table Da)

9600-9619.3

General works

Individual authors, A-Z

9619.2

Through 1900

e. g. .A85 Astley, William, 1855-1911

.B73 Bright, Mary Chavelita Dunne

.C53 Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop,
1846-1881.G5 Gilmore, Mary Cameron, Dame,
1865-1962

.H45 Hennessey, John David, 1847-1935

.K4 Kendall, Henry, 1839-1882

.L3 Lawson, Henry Archibald Hertzberg,
1867-1922

.M35 MacLean, Donald Findlay, 1874-1937

.N387 Neilson, John

.T48 Thompson, Charles, 1807-1883

9619.3

20th century

e. g. .A1 Anonymous works

.B453 Bedford, Randolph, 1868-1941

.B68 Brennan, Christopher John, 1870-1932

.C644 Cox, Erle

English literature outside of Great Britain

Special

Australia

Individual authors, A-Z

9619.3

20th century - Continued

e. g. .L5 Lindsay, Norman, 1879-1969

For biography, see

N7405.L5

.M74 Murdoch, Sir Walter, 1874-1970

.P28 Paterson, Andrew Barton,
1864-1941.R5 Richardson, Henry Handel, pseud.

New Zealand (Table Da)

9620-9639.3

General works

Individual authors, A-Z

9639.2

Through 1900

e. g. .P93 Pyke, Vincent, 1827-1894

Pacific islands

Each island subarranged by Table Fa, except
as otherwise specified

9650

Fiji

Guam, see PSHawaii, see PS

9655

Papua New Guinea

Sri Lanka, see PR9440

9660

Tonga (Friendly Islands)

9665

Western Samoa

American Samoa, see PS

9670

Other, A-Z

Subarranged like PR9170

9680

Isolated Islands, A-Z

Subarranged like PR9170

.B4-43 Bermuda

.M3-33 Mauritius

.S45-453 Seychelles

TABLES A - F. ENGLISH LITERATURE: PROVINCIAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

A	B	C	
	0	0	History and criticism
			Periodicals. Societies.
			Collections, etc.
0			Periodicals
1			Yearbooks
2			Societies
3			Congresses
4			Collections
			Series. Monographs by
5	1		different authors
			Collected works, studies, essays
			of individual authors
6	2	1	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
		2	Study and teaching
8	3		General
9	4		Schools
.5	.5		Biography of scholars, teachers, etc.,
			A-Z
			Authorship, <u>see</u> PN
			<u>History</u>
		4	General
10	5		Early works
11	6		Modern treatises
12			Compend. Textbooks
13	7		Outlines. Syllabi. Quizzes, etc.
14	8		Collected essays
16	9	5	Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
			General special
18	10	6	Relations to history, civilization,
			culture, etc.
19	11	7	Relations to other literatures
20	12	8	Translations
			Treatment of special subjects,
			classes, etc.
22	13	9	Subjects, A-Z
			e. g. Nature, Religion
23	14	10	Classes, A-Z
			e. g. Jews, Priests
			<u>Biography</u>
27	16	12	Collected
			By period, <u>see</u> special period below
			Individual, <u>see</u> PR1509+
29	17		Memoirs, letters, etc.
31	18		Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts
			of authors
33	19		Women authors. Literary relations of
			women
			<u>By period</u>
35	20	14	Origins
38			Medieval
41	21	15	Modern. General
44			Renaissance
47			16th-18th century
50	22		19th century
53	23		20th century
			<u>Poetry</u>
			History
61	26	16	General
(63)			Medieval, <u>see</u> 38

A	B	C	
			History and criticism
			<u>Poetry</u>
			History - Continued
65			Modern. General
67	27	17	16th-18th century
69	28		(18th and) 19th century
71	29	18	20th century
	32	19	Special
77			Epic
79			Lyric
80			Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.
81			Other, A-Z
			<u>Drama</u>
			History
83	33	20	General
85			Early
87			19th century
89			20th century
93			Special forms, A-Z
			.F6 Folk drama
95	34		Special subjects, A-Z
			.S9 Symbolism
			<u>Prose. Fiction</u>
			History
97	35	22	General
99	36		Early
101			19th century
103	37		20th century
107	39		Special topics, A-Z
	40	24	Other forms
109			Oratory
110			Diaries
111			Letters
113	41		Essays
115	42	26	Wit and humor
117	43	27	Miscellaneous
121	44	28	Folk literature
			<u>Collections</u>
129	45	29	Periodicals
		30	General
131	46		Early
133	47		Modern
135	48	31	Selections. Anthologies
136	.5	.5	Special classes of authors, A-Z
			.I5 Indian authors
137			Translations. By language, etc.
			By period
140	49		Medieval
141	50		16th-18th centuries
143	51		19th century
144	52		20th century
(147)	(54)	(32)	Local, <u>see</u> 46, 94-95, 191-192
148	.5	.5	<u>Poetry</u>
		33	Periodicals
			General collections
149	55		Early (to 1800)
150	56		Modern
151	57		Selections. Anthologies

A	B	C	Collections
			<u>Poetry - Continued</u>
			By class of author
153	58		Women
154	59		Other, A-Z
			.C5 Children
			.S3 School verse
			By period
155	61		Medieval
156	62		15th-18th century
157	63		19th century
158	64		20th century
		34	Special. By form or subject, A-Z
160	66		Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.
161	67		Other, A-Z
			Subdivided like PR1195
163	69	35	Translations
.5	.5	.5	Translations from foreign poetry of the country into English
			<u>Drama</u>
164	70	36	General
165	71	37	Selections
			By period
166	72		To 1800
167	73		19th century
168	74		20th century
170	76		Special (Tragedies, comedies, etc.), A-Z
			<u>Prose</u>
		38	General
172	78		Early
173	79		Modern
			Fiction
175	80	39	General
176	81		Minor
.3	.3	.3	Digests, synopses, etc.
177	82	.5	Translations. By language, A-Z
179	83	40	Oratory
180	84	.5	Diaries
181	85	41	Letters
183	87	42	Essays
185	89	43	Wit and humor
187	91	44	Miscellany
(189)	(92)	(45)	<u>Folk literature</u>
			For general and special collections, <u>see</u> 28, 44, 121
			For collections of an individual location, <u>see</u> 46, 94+, 191+
		46	Local
191	94		By region, province, county, etc., A-Z
192	95		By place, A-Z
193	96		Foreign countries, A-Z
			e. g. Scotch authors in America, PR8693.A3
		(47)	Individual authors, <u>see</u> PR1800+

TABLE D

	History
0	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1	General works. Compendis
2	General special
3	Collected essays
4	Biography (Collective)
5	Origins
6	Through 1800
7	19th century
8	20th century
10	Poetry
11	Drama
12	Other
	Collections
13	General
.5	Translations. By language, A-Z
14	Poetry
.5	Translations
15	Folk literature
16	Other, A-Z
	.D7 Drama
	.E8 Essays
	.F5 Fiction
	.P7 Prose literature
	.S5 Short stories
	Local
	Under each:
	.x History
	.x2 Collections
17	States, regions, etc., A-Z
.5	Cities, towns, etc., A-Z
	Individual authors
18	Through 1960
19	1961-

TABLE Da

	History and criticism
0	Periodicals. Societies. Collections, etc.
.1	Collected works, studies, essays of individual authors
.2	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
	Study and teaching
2.2	General
.3	Local, A-Z
3	Biography of scholars, teachers, etc., A-Z
	Authorship, <u>see</u> PN
	History
	General
4.2	Early works
.3	Modern treatises
.4	Textbooks
.5	Outlines, syllabi, examinations, etc.
.6	Collected essays
.7	Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
.8	Awards, prizes, etc.

TABLE Da

	History and criticism
	History - Continued
5	General special
.2	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
.3	Relations to other literatures
.4	Translations
	Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z
.5	Subjects, A-Z
	.N3 Nature
	.R4 Religion
.6	Classes, A-Z
	.J4 Jews
	.P7 Priests
	Biography
6.2	Collective
	By period, <u>see</u> special period below
	Individual, <u>see</u> PR1509+
.3	Memoirs, letters, etc.
7	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
8	Women authors. Literary relations of women
	By period
9	Origins. Medieval
.2	Modern (General)
.3	Renaissance
.4	16th-18th centuries
.5	19th century
.6	20th century
	Poetry
	History
10.2	General
	Medieval, <u>see</u> 9
.25	Modern (General)
.3	16th-18th centuries
.4	19th century
.5	20th century
	Special
.6	Epic
.7	Lyric
.8	Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.
.9	Other, A-Z
	Drama
	History
11.2	General
.3	Early
.4	19th century
.5	20th century
.6	Special forms, A-Z
	.F6 Folk drama
.7	Special subjects, A-Z
	Prose. Fiction
	History
12.2	General
.3	Early
.4	19th century
.5	20th century

TABLE Da

	History and criticism
	Prose. Fiction
12.6	History - Continued
	Special topics, A-Z
	.G74 Grotesque
	.P7 Prairies
	Other forms
13.2	Oratory
.3	Diaries
.4	Letters
.5	Essays
.6	Wit and humor
.7	Miscellaneous
.8	Folk literature
14	Collections
	Periodicals
	General
.2	Early
.3	Modern
.4	Selections. Anthologies
.5	Special classes of authors, A-Z
	.B55 Blacks
	.C6 College students
	.I5 Indian authors
	.M42 Mental patients
	.P7 Prisoners
	.S3 School children
	.W6 Women
.52	Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
	.C3 Canada
	.C55 City and town life
	.F75 Frontier and pioneer life
	.I45 Immigration
	Pioneer life, <u>see</u> .F75
	.P7 Prairies
	.W66 Women
.55	Translations. By language, A-Z
	By period
.6	Medieval
.7	16th-18th centuries
.8	19th century
.9	20th century
	Local, <u>see</u> 18.2+
15.1	Poetry
	Periodicals
	General collections
.2	Early works through 1800
.23	Modern
.25	Selections. Anthologies
	Special classes of authors
.3	Women
.35	Other, A-Z
	.A8 Asian authors
	.B55 Blacks
	.C5 Children
	Negroes, <u>see</u> .B55
	.P7 Prisoners

TABLE Da

	Collections
	Poetry - Continued
	By period
15.4	Medieval
.5	15th-18th centuries
.6	19th century
.7	20th century
	Special. By form or subject
.8	Popular poetry, ballads, etc.
.82	Love poetry
.85	Other, A-Z
	Subarranged like PR1195
.9	Translations
.95	Translations from foreign poetry of the country into English
	Drama
16.2	General
.3	Selections
	By period
.4	Through 1800
.5	19th century
.6	20th century
.7	Special (Tragedies, comedies, etc.), A-Z
	.05 One-act plays
	Prose
17	General
.2	Early
.25	Modern
	Fiction
.3	General
.32	Selections
.34	Digests, synopses, etc.
.35	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Other forms
.4	Oratory forms
.5	Diaries
.6	Letters
.7	Essays
.8	Wit and humor
.9	Miscellaneous
.95	Folk literature
	Local
18.2	By region, province, county, etc., A-Z
.3	By place, A-Z
.4	Individual countries, A-Z
	Individual authors and works, A-Z
19.2	Through 1900
.3	20th century

TABLE E

	History
0A1-5	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
0A6-Z	General works
0.5	General special. Minor
1	Biography
2	Poetry

TABLE E

	History - Continued
3	Drama
4	Other
	Collections
.5	Periodicals
5	General collections
6	Poetry
.25	Translations
7	Drama
.5	Other
	Individual authors, <u>see</u> PR9095+

TABLE F

x=Cutter number

	History
.xA1-5	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
.xA6-Z	General works
.x05	General special. Minor
.x1	Biography
.x2	Poetry
.x3	Drama
.x4	Other
	Collections
.x45	Periodicals
.x5	General collections
.x6	Poetry
.x65	Translations
.x7	Drama
.x75	Other
.x8	Local, A-Z
	Under each:
	(1) History
	(2) Collections
	Individual authors, <u>see</u> PR1509+

TABLE Fa

	History
.A1-5	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
.A6-Z	General works
.1	General special. Minor
.15	Biography (Collective)
.2	Poetry
.3	Drama
.4	Other
	Collections
.45	Periodicals
.5	General
.55	Translations. By language, A-Z
.6	Poetry
.65	Translations
.7	Drama

TABLE Fa

	Collections - Continued
.8	Other, A-Z
	.E8 Essays
	.F5 Fiction
	.P7 Prose literature
	.S3 School prose
	.S5 Short stories
.85	Local, A-Z
	Under each (using two successive Cutter numbers):
	.x History
	.x2 Collections
.9	Individual authors, A-Z

- 1 Periodicals
3 Yearbooks
5 Societies
7 Congresses
Collections
15 Series. Monographs by different authors
For collected essays, studies, etc., of individual authors, see PS121
21 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
25 Theory and principles of the study of American literature
History of American literary history
27 General works
29 Biography of historians of English literature, A-Z
31 Philosophy, Relations, etc.
Study and teaching
41 General
42 General special
44 By period
47 By place, A-Z
49 By school, A-Z
51 Literary research
Criticism
55 Treatises
58 Addresses, essays, lectures
62 History
65 Special topics, A-Z
By period
Under each:
(1) Treatises. Theory. History
(2) Specimens. Selections
71-72 Colonial period
74-75 19th century
78-79 20th century
History of American literature
Periodicals, see PS1
By language
English
85 Early through 1860
Recent
88 Treatises
92 Compendes
94 Outlines, syllabi, tables, charts, etc.
96 Children's books. Stories of American literature
French
102 Treatises. Compendes
German
106 Treatises. Compendes
111 Other languages, A-Z
e. g. .I5 Italian
121 Collected essays, studies, etc., of individual authors
124 Individual addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
Awards, prizes
125 General works
.5 Special, A-Z
Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
Collected biography
126 Early through 1800
128 1801-1900
129 1901-

- History of American literature
- 135 Biography, memoirs, letters, etc. - Continued
- 137 Collected memoirs, letters, etc.
- 138 Memoirs of individual authors, see the author
- 141 Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
- 144 Miscellany: Satire, humor, etc.
- 147 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors, etc.
- 149 General
- 151 By place, A-Z
- 152 Women authors
- 153 General
- 155 Before 1860
- 157 Recent
- 159 Women and literature. Feminine influence
- Other classes of authors, A-Z
- Afro-Americans, see .N5
- Blacks, see .N5
- .C3 Catholics
- .C6 Clergy
- .I52 Indians, American
- .I8 Italians
- .J4 Jewish
- .M4 Mexican-Americans
- .N5 Negros. Afro-Americans. Blacks
- .P74 Prisoners
- 155 Anonymous literature
- 157 Relations to other literatures and countries
- 159 General
- By country or language, A-Z
- Prefer the country
- e. g. .S7 Spain
- Translations of American literature
- 160 General works
- 161 By language, A-Z
- Collections, see PS514+, PS619
- Treatment of special subjects
- 163 Nature
- 166 Religion
- 169 Other, A-Z
- .A95 Autobiography
- .B5 Belief and doubt
- Bigotry, see .T6
- Doubt, see .B5
- .F7 Frontier and pioneer life
- .H4 Heroes
- Intolerance, see .T6
- .L5 Liberty
- .M4 Mexico
- .N38 Naturalism
- Pioneer life, see .F7
- .R6 Romanticism
- .S9 Symbolism
- .T4 Technology
- .T5 Time
- .T6 Toleration and bigotry
- .U85 Utopias
- .W3 Washington, George
- 173 Treatment of special classes, A-Z
- Afro-Americans, see .N4
- Blacks, see .N4
- .E8 Ethnic minorities

- 173 History of American literature
 Treatment of special classes, A-Z - Continued
 .I6 Indians
 .J4 Jews
 .N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
 .P7 Provincial types
 .R87 Rural poor
- By period
- 17th-18th centuries
 185 General works
 186 General special
 Special periods
 191 17th century
 193 18th century
 195 Special topics, A-Z
 .R55 Rivers
- 19th century
 201 General works
 Special periods
 208 1801-1850
 211 1850-1870
 214 1870-1900
 217 Special topics, A-Z
 Abolitionism, see .S55
 .B8 Bunyan, John
 .H8 Humanism
 .R6 Romanticism
 .S4 Sea
 .S5 Skepticism
 .S55 Slavery
 Including abolitionism
 .S6 Social problems
 .S65 Spiritualism
 .T7 Transcendentalism
 .T75 Travel
 .U8 Utopias
 .W5 Witchcraft
- 20th century
 221 General works
 228 Special topics, A-Z
 .A95 Automobiles
 .B6 Bohemianism
 .C5 Christianity
 .C53 Cities and towns
 .C54 City life
 .C6 Communism
 .E9 Existentialism
 .F43 Federal Writers' Project
 .G4 Germany
 .I6 Imperialism
 .M9 Mythology
 .P6 Politics
 .R38 Realism
 .R4 Regionalism
 .S42 Sex
 .S9 Symbolism
 Towns, see .C53
 .V5 Vietnamese Conflict
 .W65 Women

History of American literature - Continued

Special regions, states, etc.

North

- 241 General works
 243 New England
 251 Middle states
 253 Special states, A-W
 .C8 Connecticut
 .D3 Delaware
 .D6 District of Columbia
 .M2 Maine
 .M4 Massachusetts
 .N4 New Hampshire
 .N5 New Jersey
 .N7 New York
 .P4 Pennsylvania
 .R4 Rhode Island
 .V4 Vermont
- 255 Special cities, A-Z
 e. g. .B6 Boston
 .N5 New York
 .P5 Philadelphia

South

- 261 General works
 263 South Atlantic
 264 Gulf states
 266 Special states, A-W
 .A5 Alabama
 .A8 Arkansas
 .F6 Florida
 .G4 Georgia
 .K4 Kentucky
 .L8 Louisiana
 .M3 Maryland
 .M7 Mississippi
 .N8 North Carolina
 .S6 South Carolina
 .T2 Tennessee
 .T4 Texas
 .V5 Virginia
 .W4 West Virginia
- 267 Special cities, A-Z

West and Central

- 271 General
 273 Middle West
 275 Mississippi Valley
 277 Southwest
 279 Rocky Mountain states
 281 Pacific states
 282 Northwest
 283 Special states, A-W
 .A4 Alaska
 .A6 Arizona
 .C2 California
 .C6 Colorado
 .H3 Hawaii
 .I2 Idaho
 .I3 Illinois
 .I6 Indiana
 .I8 Iowa

History of American literature

Special regions, states, etc.

West and Central

283

Special states, A-W - Continued

- .K2 Kansas
- .M5 Michigan
- .M6 Minnesota
- .M8 Missouri
- .M9 Montana
- .N2 Nebraska
- .N3 Nevada
- .N6 New Mexico
- .N9 North Dakota
- .O3 Ohio
- .O5 Oklahoma
- .O7 Oregon
- .S8 South Dakota
- .U8 Utah
- .W2 Washington
- .W6 Wisconsin
- .W8 Wyoming

285

Special cities, A-Z

286

Other special regions, A-Z

- .A6 Appalachian region
- .O3 Ohio Valley

Special forms

Poetry

Cf. PS476, Folk literature

301

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

303

Treatises

305

Addresses, essays, lectures

Study and teaching. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

306

General works

.5

Audiovisual aids

Class catalogs of audiovisual materials in
.Z9A-Z

309

Special forms of poetry, A-Z

- .E4 Elegies
- .L8 Lyrics
- .O25 Occasional verse
- .P7 Protest poetry

310

Special topics, A-Z

Afro-Americans, see .N4Blacks, see .N4

- .C5 Children
- .C54 Chinese
- .E8 Evolution
- .F3 Farm life
- Friend (Quaker) authors, see .Q3
- .I5 Imagism
- .L3 Landscape
- .M4 Metaphor
- .M8 Music
- .N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
- .P3 Patriotism
- .P7 Printing
- .Q3 Quaker authors
- .R4 Religion
- .S7 Social problems
- .S9 Symbolism

History of American literature

Special forms

Poetry - Continued

By period

- 312 17th-18th centuries. Colonial period
 314 Revolutionary period
 19th century
 316 General works
 319 Early through 1860
 321 Later
 323 Later 19th and early 20th centuries
 20th century
 .5 General
 324 Through 1960
 325 1961-

Drama

- 330 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 332 Treatises
 334 Addresses, essays, lectures
 335 Study and teaching. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 336 Special forms, A-Z
 .C7 Comedy
 .D5 Didactic
 .P3 Passion plays
 .T7 Tragedy
 .V4 Verse drama
 338 Special topics, A-Z
 Afro-Americans, see .N4
 Blacks, see .N4
 .F35 Family
 .F6 Foreigners
 .N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
 .P6 Politics
 .S6 Small towns
 .W6 Women
 By period
 341 17th-18th centuries. Colonial period
 19th century
 343 Early through 1860
 345 Later
 351 20th century

Prose

- 360 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 362 Treatises
 364 Addresses, essays, lectures
 366 Special topics, A-Z
 .A35 Afro-Americans. Blacks
 Blacks, see .A35
 .C4 Characters and characteristics
 Negroes, see .A35
 .S4 Sexual perversion
 By period
 367 Early
 368 19th century
 369 20th century

History of American literatureSpecial formsProse - ContinuedProse fiction

- 370 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 371 General works
 373 Digests, synopses, etc.
 374 Special forms and topics, A-Z
- .A3 Adolescence
 - Afro-Americans, see .N4
 - .A85 Athletes
 - .B45 Best sellers
 - Blacks, see .N4
 - .C45 Children
 - .C5 City life
 - .C55 Clergy
 - Colleges, see .U52
 - .C58 Colonies
 - .C59 Conservatism
 - .C6 Corruption in politics
 - .D4 Detective and mystery stories
 - .D5 Dime novels
 - .D55 Divorce
 - .E4 Economic conditions
 - .E8 Escape
 - .E83 Eschatology
 - .E9 Existentialism
 - .F27 Fantastic fiction
 - .F3 Farm life
 - .F5 Florida
 - .F7 French Canadians
 - .F73 Frontier
 - .H5 Historical fiction
 - .H55 Hollywood, California
 - .H6 Homicide
 - .H63 Homosexuality
 - .I48 Immigrants
 - .I5 Initiations
 - .I7 Irish
 - .I8 Isolation
 - .J48 Jews
 - Lockouts, see .S8
 - .L6 Love
 - .M5 Militarism
 - .M55 Motion pictures
 - .M6 Mountain life
 - Mystery stories, see .D4
 - .N28 Narcotics
 - .N3 Nature
 - .N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
 - .N45 Newspapers
 - .N6 Nonfiction novel
 - .P5 Pioneers
 - .P6 Political fiction
 - .P7 Psychological fiction
 - .P8 Puritans
 - .R37 Realism
 - .R4 Regionalism
 - .R47 Religion

History of American literatureSpecial formsProseProse fiction

374

Special forms and topics, A-Z - Continued

- .R6 Romanticism
- .S2 Satire
- .S3 Scandinavians
- .S35 Science fiction
- .S38 Scots
- .S5 Short story
- .S67 Social change
- .S7 Social problems
- .S74 Spinsters
- .S8 Strikes and lockouts
- .T7 Tricksters
- .U5 United States
- .U52 Universities and colleges
- .U8 Utopias
- .W4 The West
- .W6 Women
- .Y6 Youth

By period

375

Early

377

19th century

379

20th century

Oratory

400

General works

By period

406

Early

407

19th century

408

20th century

409

Diaries

410-418

Letters

Divided like 400-408

420-428

Essays

Divided like 400-408

430-438

Wit and humor. Satire

Divided like 400-408

For collections, see PN6157+

441

Miscellany. Curiosa. Eccentric literature

Folk literature

Cf. GR, Folklore

PN905+, Literary history

PZ8.1, Juvenile literature (Folklore, legends, romance)

451

General works

461

Special topics, A-Z

.B7 Bryan, Pearl

.B8 Bunyan, Paul

.F7 Frankie and Johnny

.J6 John Henry

Chapbooks

472

History and criticism

475

Special works, A-Z

e. g. .F3 Dr. Faustus

Poetry. Ballads. (Broad sides, etc.)

476

History and criticism

History of American literatureSpecial formsFolk literature

Poetry. Ballads. (Broad­sides, etc.) - Continued

Collections

477

General works

.5

Special. By form or subject, A-Z

.T6 Toasts (Black folk poetry)

478

Special ballads, etc.

Collections of American literature

501

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

504

General works

Collections before 1800, see PS530

507

Selections. Anthologies, etc.

Cf. PN6075, Selections for daily reading

508

Special classes of authors, A-Z

Afro-American authors, see .N3

.A7 Armenian authors

.A8 Asian-American authors

Black authors, see .N3

.C5 Children

.C6 College students

.I5 Indian authors

.J4 Jewish authors

.M4 Mexican-American authors

.N3 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks

.N4 Newspaper contributors

Oriental authors, see .A8

.P7 Prisoners

.S6 Soldiers

.V45 Veterans

.W7 Women authors

509

Special topics (Prose and verse)

.A3 Adventure stories

Afro-Americans, see .N4

.A4 Agriculture

.A5 Animals

Blacks, see .N4

.B7 Brooks, Gwendolyn

.C56 Christmas

.C57 City and town life

.C58 Civilization

.C59 Computers

.C6 Courage

.C7 Crime and criminals

.D4 Death

.D5 Dissenters

.E3 Ecology, Human

.F3 Fantasy

.F7 Frontier and pioneer life

.G5 Ghosts

.G7 Grandparents

.H3 Hand

.H5 Historical and patriotic

.H6 Horses

.I53 Infants

.I58 Interplanetary voyages

.J8 Justice

.M5 Minorities

.M6 Mother

- 509 Collections of American literature
 Special topics (Prose and verse)- Continued
- .N3 Nature
 - .N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
 - .N5 New York City
 - Patriotism, see .H5
 - Pioneer life, see .F7
 - .P6 Poe, Edgar Allan
 - .R3 Railroads
 - .S3 Science
 - .S47 Social life and customs
 - .S5 Social problems
 - .S65 Sports
 - .S8 Students
 - Town life, see .C57
 - .T85 Twenty-first century
 - .U52 United States
 - .W3 War
 - .W6 Women
- (511) Translations from foreign languages (including translations with texts), see PN6019+
- Translations of American literature into foreign languages
- 514 Polyglot
 - 516 French
 - 517 German
 - 519 Italian
 - 525 Other, A-Z
- By period
- 17th-18th centuries. Colonial
 - 530 Contemporary works
 - 531 Works published since 1800
 - 533 Revolutionary period
 - 535 19th century
 - 20th century
 - .5 General
 - 536 Through 1960
 - .2 1961-
- By region
- Including collections of poetry or prose or both
- 537 Atlantic Coast of North America. Middle Atlantic States
 - Including Atlantic States (Maine to Florida); Middle States; Appalachian Mountains (General)
 - For Middle States alone, see PS545
- North
- 538 General works
 - 541 New England
 - 545 Middle States
 - 548 By state, A-W
 - Divided like PS253
 - For list of states, see PS253
 - 549 By city, A-Z
 - e. g. .B6 Boston
 - .N5 New York
 - .P5 Philadelphia
- South
- 551 General works
 - 553 South Atlantic states
 - 555 Gulf states

Collections of American literatureBy regionSouth - Continued

558

By state, A-W

Divided like PS266

For list of states, see PS266

559

By city, A-Z

West and Central

561

General works

563

Middle West

565

Mississippi Valley

566

Southwest

567

Rocky Mountain states

569

Pacific states

570

Northwest

571

By state, A-W

Divided like PS283

For list of states, see PS283

572

By city, A-Z

574

Islands, A-Z

.V5 Virgin Islands of the United States

Poetry

580

Periodicals

Collections published before 1801, see PS601

583

Collections published 1801-1960

584

Collections published 1961-

586

Selections, anthologies, "birthday books,"
etc.For selections from a single author, see
the author, e. g. PS1603, Emerson

Cf. PR1176, English literature

586.5

Digests, synopses, etc.

.8

Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.

587

Collections of leaflets and pamphlets not
separately catalogedSpecial

589

Women poets

591

Special groups of authors, A-Z

Afro-American authors, see .N4

.A75 Armenian authors

Black authors, see .N4

.C3 Catholic authors

Children, see .S3College verse, see PN6110.C7

.I55 , Indians

.J4 Jewish authors

.M54 Minority authors

.N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks

.P7 Prisoners

.P8 Puerto Rican authors

.S3 School children

.V4 Veterans

593

By form, A-Z

.C63 Concrete poetry

.D6 Double dactyls

Epilogues, see .P7Folk songs, see .L8

.F7 Fugitive verse. Newspaper poetry

.H3 Haiku

.L8 Lyrics. Songs

.N2 Narrative poetry

CollectionsPoetry

Special

- 593 By form, A-Z - Continued
 Newspaper poetry, see .F7
 .P7 Prologues and epilogues
 .P77 Protest poetry
 Songs, see .L8
 .S5 Songbooks (Popular)
 .S6 Sonnets
 .V4 Vers de societe
- 595 By subject, A-Z
 Afro-American rimes and songs, see .N3
 .A5 Animals
 .B4 Berryman, John
 .B5 Birds
 Black rimes and songs, see .N3
 .C2 Cape Cod
 Children, see PN6110.C4
 .C57 Courage
 .C6 Cowboy verse
 .D5 Dickinson, Emily
 .F7 Forests and trees
 .G6 Goudy, Frederic William
 .H34 Hair
 .H5 Historical. Patriotic
 .H6 Holidays
 .H65 Homosexuality
 .H8 Humorous verse
 .I7 Irish-American
 .L5 Little, Malcolm
 .L6 Love
 .M25 Maine
 .M3 Marriage
 .M5 Mine accidents
 .N3 Negro (Afro-American, Black) rimes and songs
 .O5 Old age
 Patriotic, see .H5
 Pilgrims, see .P8
 .P8 Puritans. Pilgrims
 .R4 Religious poetry
 .R6 Rocky Mountain region
 .S55 Single people
 Slavery, see E441+
 Social justice, see .S75
 .S75 Social problems. Social justice
 Trees, see .F7
 .U5 United States
 .V5 Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
 .W4 White Mountains
- By period
- 601 17th-18th centuries. Colonial period
- 604 Revolutionary period
 For poetry about the Revolution, see E
- 19th century
- 607 General
- 609 Early through 1860
 Civil war poetry, see F
- 611 Later

CollectionsPoetry

By period - Continued

- 612 Late 19th and early 20th centuries
20th century
- 613 General
- 614 Through 1960
- 615 1961-

Translations of American poetry

- 619.A2 Polyglot
.A5-Z By language, A-Z

Drama

- 623 General
- 625 Selections, anthologies, etc.
- 626 Stories, plots, etc.
- 627 Special. By subject, A-Z
Afro-Americans, see .N4
Blacks, see .N4
.F6 Folk drama
.H55 Historical plays. Patriotic plays
.M5 Minorities
.N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans. Blacks
Patriotic plays, see .H55
.R4 Religious drama
.S4 Sea plays
- 628 Special classes of authors, A-Z
Afro-American authors, see .N4
Black authors, see .N4
.M4 Mexican American authors
.N4 Negro (Afro-American, Black) authors
.W6 Women authors
- By period
- 631 Early through 1800
- 632 19th century
- 634 20th century
- .5 Translations of American drama. By language, A-Z
e. g. .S7 Spanish
- (635) Minor material of individual authors, see
the author

Prose (General)For prose fiction, see PZ1

- 642 Periodicals
- 643 General
- 645 Selections, anthologies, etc.
- 647 Special classes of authors, A-Z
.A35 Afro-Americans. Blacks
Blacks, see .A35
.C3 Carrier boys
.C4 Catholics
.C6 College students
.E85 Ethnic minorities
.I5 Indians, American
.J4 Jews
.M8 Mutes
Negroes, see .A35
.O9 Ozark Mountain People

Collections

Prose (General)

- 647 Special classes of authors, A-Z - Continued
 .P7 Prisoners
 .S4 School children
 .W6 Women
- 648 Special forms and topics, A-Z
 .A5 Animals
 .C3 California
 Child and parent, see .P33
 .C45 Christmas stories
 .C5 City and town life
 .C7 Crime stories
 .D4 Detective and mystery stories
 .E3 Ecology, Human
 .E33 Education
 .E7 Erotic stories
 .F3 Fantastic fiction
 .G48 Ghost stories
 .H3 Hawaii
 .H4 Heroes
 .H6 Horror tales
 .J4 Jews
 .L3 Law and lawyers
 .L6 Love
 .M25 Magic
- .M3 Mars (Planet)
 .M37 Mennonites
 .M4 Mexican Americans
 .M6 Motion picture industry
 Mystery stories, see .D4
 .N3 Naturalism
 .N38 New England
 .N4 Newspaper prose
 .P33 Parent and child
 .P45 Pennsylvania
 .P6 Politics
 .P7 Prostitution
 .R3 Railroad stories
 .R4 Reconstruction (Post-Civil War period)
 .S3 Science fiction
 .S4 Sea stories
 .S47 Sex
 .S5 Short stories
 .S55 Slavery
 .S58 Social problems
 .S6 Soldiers
 Town life, see .C5
 .V5 Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
 .W3 Walking
 .W4 Western stories
 .W5 Witchcraft
 .W58 Wolf children
 .W6 Women
 .W63 Work
- By period
 651 Early through 1800

CollectionsProse (General)

By period - Continued

19th century

653

General

655

Early through 1860

658

Recent

659

20th century

.5

Translations of American prose fiction. By language,
A-ZOratory

660

Early through 1800

661

1801-

662

General works

.29

Individual authors, A-Z

663

Special, A-Z

Afro-American, see .N4Black, see .N4

.C7 Collegiate

.C74 Commencement

.N4 Negro. Afro-American. Black

.P5 Phi Beta Kappa

.S6 Southern

664

Special states, A-W

By period

666

17th-18th centuries

667

19th century

668

20th century

669

Diaries

Letters

670

Early through 1800

671

1801-

672

General works

673

Special authors, A-Z

For well-known authors, see PS700+

e. g. Love letters

.L6 Collective

.L7 Individual. By author

By period

676

17th-18th centuries

677

19th century

678

20th century

Essays

680

Early through 1800

681

1801-

682

General works

683

Special classes of authors, A-Z

.A35 Afro-American authors. Black authors

Black authors, see .A35

.C6 College students

Negro authors, see .A35

684

Special. By topic, A-Z

By period

686

17th-18th centuries

687

19th century

688

20th century

Wit and humor, see PN6157+

INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

Colonial period (17th and 18th centuries)

- 700
 701.A3
 .A4
 .A5
 702
 703.A2
 .A5
 .A6
 .A7
 .B3
 .B34
 704-705
 706.B5
 707.B2
 .B5
 .B7
 708.B3
 .B5
 .B7
 711-712
 715

 719
 721.B3
 .B5
 723-724
 726.C2
 .C4
 727.C3
 .C6
 .C8
 728.C3
 .C5
 .C7
 731-732
 733.C4
 734-735
 736.C6
 737.C5
 .D3
 .D5
 .D7
 739
 741-742

 744.E3
 .E6
 .F5
 .F7
 745-752

 745.A2
 .A3A-Z
- Anonymous works (XIII)
 Adams, John, 1704-1740
 Adams, John (President)
 Adams, Samuel
 Allston, Washington
 Alsop, George
 Alsop, Richard
 Ames, Nathaniel
 Arnold, Josias Lyndon
 Bacon, James
 Bancroft, Edward, 1744-1821
 Barlow, Joel
 Bartlett, Joseph
 Barton, Andrew
 Beverly, Robert
 Blair, James
 Bleecker, Ann Eliza
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
 Bradford, William
 Bradstreet, Anne
 Bradstreet, Bruce
 Brown, Charles Brockden, see PS1130+
 Bruce, David
 Bulkeley, Peter
 Byles, Mather
 Byrd, William
 Calef, Robert
 Callender, John
 Carey, Mathew
 Chalkley, Thomas
 Chapin, Peletiah
 Chauncy, Charles
 Clap, Roger
 Cliffton, William
 Cook, Ebenezer
 Coombe, Thomas
 Cotton, John
 Cox, John
 Crevecoeur, St. John de
 Denton, Daniel
 Douglass, William
 Dummer, Jeremiah
 Dwight, Timothy
 Edwards, Jonathan
 Cf. B870+, Philosophy
 Eliot, John
 Evans, Nathaniel
 Folger, Peter
 Foster, Hannah (Webster)
Franklin, Benjamin
 Cf. B880+, Philosophy
 Collected works, see E302.F82+
 Literary works
 Including works consisting of his life written by
 himself, together with essays (humorous, moral,
 and literary) and similar selections
 By date
 By editor

Individual authorsColonial period (17th and 18th centuries)Franklin, Benjamin - Continued

745.A6-Z

746

Translations. By language, A-Z

Anthologies. Sayings. Thoughts, etc.

Separate works

Autobiography (without the "Essays"), see
E302.6.F7

748.A2

.A5-Z

"Essays" (without the "Life written by himself")

By date

By editor, A-Z

749

Poor Richard's almanac

.A2 Collection of original issues
Facsimiles. Collections

.A3 General

.A4 Separate issues

.A5 Reprints. By date

.A6 Selections

.A7 Adaptations, imitations, spurious issues, etc.

750

Other works, A-Z

Dissertation on liberty and necessity, see BJ1460Experiments and observations and electricity,
see QC517Historical review of Pennsylvania, see
F152.F82+Interest of Great Britain considered, see
E199.F81Observations on the causes and cure of
smoky chimneys, see TH2284Physical and meteorological observations,
see QC859Way to health, see E302.6.F7

751

Literary biography. Franklin as a man of letters

General biography, see E302.F8

752

Criticism

755-759

Freneau, Philip

761

Godfrey, Thomas

763.G5

Gookin, Daniel

.G7

Green, Joseph

766

Hamilton, Alexander

Cf. E302.H2+, Collected works

E302.6.H2, Biography

767.H15

Hammon, Jupiter

.H2

Hammond, John

768.H5

Higginson, Francis

769.H3

Honeywood, St. John

771-772

Hooker, Thomas

773.H7

Hopkins, Lemuel

775-776

Hopkinson, Francis

778.H4

Hubbard, William

.H5

Humphreys, David

.H7

Hutchinson, Thomas

781-782

Jay, John

785-789

Jefferson, Thomas

Cf. B885, Philosophy

791.J3

Johnson, Edward

.J5

Jones, Hugh

.J7

Josselyn, John

.K5

Knight, Sarah Kemble

.L2

Lathrop, Barnabas

Lawson, John, see F257

.L4

Livingston, William

Individual authorsColonial period (17th and 18th centuries) - Continued

- .L6
 Logan, James
 Lucas, Eliza, see PS824.P7
 793.M3 Mack, Alexander
 795-799 Madison, James
 801.M7 Markoe, Peter
 802 Mason, John
 804 Mason - Mather
 805 Mather, Cotton
 Cf. B876.M2, Philosophy
 F67, Biography
 806.M6 Mather, Increase
 Cf. F67, Biography
 .M8 Maylem, John
 807.M55 Mitchell, Isaac, 1759?-1812
 808.M3 Morrell, William
 .M5 Morton, Nathaniel
 .M7 Morton, Sarah Wentworth (Apthorp)
 811.N3 Niles, Nathaniel
 .N5 Norton, John, 1606-1663
 .N6 Norton, John, 1651-1716
 .N8 Noyes, Nicholas
 813.02 Oakes, Urian
 .04 Odell, Jonathan
 .06 Otis, James
 815-819 Paine, Thomas
 Cf. JCl77+, Political theory
 820.P2 Parke, John, 1754-1789
 Lyric works of Horace, see PA6394
 Virginia, a pastoral drama, see E312.65
 821 Penn, William
 823 Percy, George
 824.P67 Pinchard, Mrs.
 .P7 Pinckney, Eliza (Lucas)
 Cf. F272, Biography
 825 Pory, John
 827 Prince, Thomas
 828.Q5 Quincy, Josiah, 1744-1775
 829.R2 Ralph, James
 .R4 Rich, R.
 .R6 Rogers, Robert
 .R8 Rose, Aquila
 .R9 Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count
 Sandys, George, see PR2338
 836.S3 Scull, Nicholas
 .S5 Seccomb, John
 .S7 Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
 837-838 Sewall, Samuel
 839.S5 Smith, Elihu Hubbard
 .S7 Smith, John
 Cf. F229, Biography
 841.S2 Smith, William, 1727-1803
 .S3 Smith, William, 1728-1793
 843.S5 Stansbury, Joseph
 845-846 Stith, William
 847.S5 Story, Isaac
 848-849 Strachey, William
 850.T2 Taylor, Edward, 1642-1729
 .T3 Thomas, Gabriel
 Thompson, Benjamin, see PS829.R9

Individual authorsColonial period (17th and 18th centuries) - Continued

- 850.T45
852-853
855.T2
.T7
857.W3
858.W2
.W8
860-864

866.W5
867-868
869
871-872
874

875.W7
.W74
877-878
881.W5
885-886
888.W7
889.W5
891-892
893.W7

991
1000.A3
.A5
.A8
1001-1002
1003.A2
.A3
.A35
.A4
.A45
.A5
.A6
1004.A3
.A35
.A37
.A4
.A45
.A5
.A6
1005
1006.A3
.A33
.A4
.A6
.A615
1007.A5
1010-1013

1015-1018
1019.A2
.A5
.A53
- Tompson, Benjamin, 1642-1714
Trumbull, John
Tucker, St. George
Tyler, Royall
Wadsworth, Benjamin
Ward, Nathaniel
Warren, Mercy (Otis)
Washington, George
 Cf. E312+, Biography
Wheatley, Phillis
Whitaker, Alexander
Whitaker - Wigglesworth
Wigglesworth, Michael
Williams, Roger
Wilson, Alexander, see PR3765.W55
Winchester, Elhanan
Winkfield, Unca Eliza, pseud.
Winthrop, John
Wise, John
Witherspoon, John
Wolcott, Roger
Wood, William
Woolman, John
Worcester, Francis
- 19th century
Anonymous works (XIII)
Abbey, Henry
Abbott, Charles Conrad
Abbott, Jacob
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
Acton, John
Adams, A.P.
Adams, Abigail (Smith)
Adams, Catharine A. Van Buren
Adams, Charles Follen ("Yawcob Strauss")
Adams, Charles Francis
Adams. E.F.
Adams, G.Z.
Adams, George
Adams, Hannah
Adams, Henry
Adams, Henry W.
Adams, Herbert
Adams, John Jay
Adams, John Quincy
Adams. Miss L.B.
Adams, Mary (Mathews)
Adams, Oscar Fay
Ade, George
Adee, David Graham, 1837-1901
Albee, John
Alcott, Amos Bronson (VII)
 Including works on the Alcott family
 For Alcott's philosophy, see B908.A5
Alcott, Louisa May (VII)
Alcott, May (Mrs. Abigail May Nieriker)
Alden, Isabella (Macdonald) ("Pansy")
Alden, Joseph, 1807-1885

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 1019.A7 Aldrich, Anne Reeve
 1020-1028 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey (IVa)
 1020 Collected works (Prose and poetry;
 collected poems)
 1021 Collected prose works
 1024 Poems
 .B2 Ballad of Babie Bell
 .B4 Bells
 .C5 Cloth of gold
 .C6 Course of true love
 .F5 Flower and thorn
 .F7 Friar Jerome's beautiful book
 .J8 Judith and Holofernes
 .M3 Mercedes and later lyrics
 .P2 Pampinea
 .S4 Sister's tragedy
 .U6 Unguarded gates
 .W7 Wyndham Towers
 1025 Prose works
 From Ponkapog to Pesth, see D919
 .M2 Marjorie Daw and other stories
 .O4 An old town by the sea
 .P6 Ponkapog papers
 .P7 Prudence Palfrey
 .Q8 Queen of Sheba
 .S6 Stillwater tragedy
 .S8 Story of a bad boy
 .T8 Two bites at a cherry, with other tales
 1029.A17 Alexander, Francesca
 .A3 Alger, Horatio
 .A5 Allen, Benjamin
 .A7 Allen, Elizabeth Akers
 .A75 Allen, Fred Raphael
 1030-1038 Allen, James Lane (IVa)
 1039.A242 Allen, Junius Mordecai
 .A25 Allen, William (President of Bowdoin College)
 .A265 Allibone, Samuel Austin
 .A32 Ames, Mary (Clemmer)
 .A33 Ames, Nathan
 .A34 Amory, Thomas Coffin
 .A36 Amsbary, Wallace Bruce
 .A365 Anagnos, Julia Romana (Howe)
 .A39 Andrews, Jane
 .A5 Appleton, Thomas Gold
 .A7 Arnold, George
 .A77 Arthur, Timothy Shay, 1809-1885
 1040-1043 Atherton, Gertrude (Horn) (VII)
 1044 Ath - Atz
 1049 Au -
 .A5 Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus
 1050-1053 Austin, Jane (Goodwin) (VII)
 1054.A17 Austin, William
 .B3 Bacheller, Irving
 .B57 Bacon, Delia
 .B6 Bacon, Ezekiel
 .B62 Bacon, Josephine Dodge (Daskam)
 .B64 Bacon, William Thompson
 1056 Bad - Bag
 1057 Bagby, George William

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 1059 Bah - Bam
 .B2 Baker, George Augustus
 .B4 Baker, William Mumford
 .B48 Baldwin, James, 1841-1925
 .B6 Balestier, Wolcott
- 1060 Ban -
 1061 Bancroft, George
 1063.B2 Bancroft, Hubert Howe
 .B8 Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914
 1064.B3 Bangs, John Kendrick
 .B5 Banks, Charles Eugene
 1065.B4 Barbe, Waitman
 .B83 Barker, James Nelson
 .B9 Barlow, Warren S.
 1066.B3 Barnard, Charles
 .B8 Barnes, Almont
 1067.B15 Barnes, G.H.
 1068.B2 Barnitz, Albert T.S.
 .B6 Barnum, Frances Courtenay (Baylor)
- 1070-1073 Barr, Amelia Edith (Huddleston) (VII)
 1074.B12 Barr, James, 1862-1923
 .B3 Barron, Elwyn Alfred
 .B7 Bartley, James Avis
 .B75 Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
 .B8 Barton, Ardelia Maria (Cotton)
 .B88 Barton, William Eleazar
- 1075 Bas - Bat
 1076 Bates, Arlo
 1077.B4 Bates, Charlotte Fiske, see PS2729.R4
 .B6 Bates, Katharine Lee
 1078 Bates, Margret Holmes (Ernsperger)
 1079 Bau - Baw
 1081 Bax - Bayl
 1082 Baylor, Frances Courtenay, see PS1068.B6
 1083 Baym - Baz
 1084.B2 Bea - Beb
 .B3 Bec - Beecher, G.
 .B6 Beecher, Henry Ward
 1085 Beecher, Lyman
 .B23 Beers, Henry Augustin
 .B63 Bela - Bell
 1086-1087 Belasco, David
 1088.B3 Bell, Lillian L. (Mrs. A.H. Bogue)
 1088.B6 Bellamy, Edward (XII)
 1090-1093 Bellamy, Elizabeth Whitfield
 1094.B2 Benedict, Frank Lee
 .B45 Benjamin, Park (VII)
 .B9 Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler
 1095.B4 Bennett, Emerson, 1822-1905
 Bensel, James Berry
 Benton, Thomas Hart
 Cf. E337.8.B4, Collected works
 E340.B4, Biography
- 1096.B3 Bethune, George Washington
 1097 Bierce, Ambrose
 1098 Big - Bim
 1099.B5 Bird, Robert Montgomery
 1100 Bishop, William Henry
 1101 Bis - Black
 .B8 Black, Alexander

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 1102 Blacka - Blam
 .B6 Blaine, James Gillespie
 Cf. E660.B6+, Collected works
 E664.B6+, Biography
 .B8 Blake, James Vila
 .B9 Blake, Mary Elizabeth (McGrath)
- 1103.B46 Blanden, Charles Granger
 .B8 Bloede, Gertrude ("Stuart Sterne")
 .B85 Blood, Henry Ames
- 1104 Boa - Bok
 Bogue, Lillian (Bell), see PS1085.B63
- 1105-1106 Boker, George Henry (XII)
- 1107.B2 Bolles, Frank
 .B7 Bolton, Charles Knowles
 .B8 Bolton, Sarah (Knowles)
- 1108 Bom - Bond
- 1109.B3 Boner, John Henry
- 1110 Bos - Bot
- 1111 Botta, Anna Charlotte (Lynch)
- 1112 Bott - Bou
- 1113.B6 Bovee, Christian Nestell
 .B8 Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
- 1114 Bower - Boyesen
- 1115-1118 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth (VII)
- 1119 Boyesen - Bq
 .B38 Boynton, Warren
- 1120.B414 Bradford, Joseph, 1843-1886
 .B45 Bradlee, Caleb Davis
 .B47 Bradley, Mary Emily (Neely)
 .B5 Brady, Cyrus Townsend
 .B8 Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins
- 1121 Bram - Braz
- 1122 Bre - Brh
- 1123.B2 Bridges, Robert ("Droch")
 .B25 Bridgman, Marcus Fayette
 .B44 Brine, Mary D.
 .B83 Brooks, Charles Timothy
 .B835 Brooks, Elbridge S.
 .B86 Brooks, Maria (Gowen)
 .B89 Brooks, Noah
 .B9 Brooks, Phillips
 .B93 Brooks, Sarah Warner
- 1124.B3 Brotherton, Alice William
 .B6 Brougham, John
- 1125-1128 Brown, Alice (VII)
- 1129.B6 Brown, Carrie
- 1130-1138 Brown, Charles Brockden (IVa)
- 1139.B5 Brown, Joseph Brownlee
- 1140-1143 Browne, Charles Farrar ("Artemus Ward") (VII)
 Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
- 1144.B3 Browne, Frances Elizabeth
- 1145.B3 Browne, John Ross
 .B46 Brownell, (Mrs.) Gertrude (Hall), 1863-
 .B5 Brownell, Henry Howard
 .B6 Brownell, William Crary
 .B7 Brownson, Orestes Augustus
- 1146.B5 Bruce, Wallace
- 1147.B2 Bruner, Albert Milton
- 1148.B5 Bryan, Daniel
 .B8 Bryan, Willian Jennings

Individual authors

- 1149.B5
1150-1198
1155
1156
1158
1159
1160
1161
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1169
1170
1171
1172
1180
1199.B265
.B5
1200-1203
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204.B5
.B8
1205
1206.B6
1207.B4
1210-1218
1219.B4
.B7
1220-1228
1229.B6
1234
1235.B5
.B7
1236
1237
1238
1239
- 19th century - Continued
Bryant, John D.
Bryant, William Cullen (II)
Poetical works
Among the trees
Death of the flowers
Flood of years
Forest hymn
Fringed gentian
Little people of the snow
Sella
Song of the sower
Story of the fountain
Thanatopsis
To a waterfowl
Other, A-Z
Translations
Prose works
Collected works
Separate works, A-Z
Adaptations, prose versions, etc.
Buckman, H.H.
Bunce, Oliver Bell
Bunner, Henry Cuyler (VII)
Works
.A2 Collected. By date
.A3A-Z By editor
.A4A-Z Selected works. By editor
.A5-Z Translations. By language
.Z5 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry and Drama
.A3 Collected poems
.A5 Collected drama
.A6-Z Separate works
Prose
.A3 Collected. By date
.A5-Z Special works
Class here first editions
Biography and criticism
Burch, Adelle
Burdett, Charles
Burdette, Robert Jones
Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
Burgess, Adelaide Maria
Burleigh, William Henry
Burnett, Frances (Hodgson) (IVa)
Burnham, Clara Louise
Burritt, Elihu
Burroughs, John (IVa)
Class here collections and literary criticism
only, for special works, see Q
Burton, Richard
Bus - Busz
.B35 Busch, William, b. 1836
Butler, William Allen
Butterworth, Hezekiah
By -
Bynner, Edwin Lasseter
Bynner - Bz
.B5 Byrn, Marcus Lafayette
Ca - Cab

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 1240-1248 Cable, George Washington (IVa)
 1249 Cable - Cak
 .C2 Cabot, James Elliot
 1250 Cala - Calk
 1251 Call - Camp
 .C3 Call, I.
 .C7 Calvert, George Henry
 1252 Campa - Caq
 .C25 Campbell, Bartley T.
 .C33 Campbell, Helen (Stuart)
 .C4 Campbell, John Preston
 1253 Car - Card
 1254 Care - Carl
 1255-1258 Carleton, Will (VII)
 1259 Carleton - Carq
 .C6 Carpenter, Henry Bernard
 1260 Carr -
 .C7 Carryl, Guy Wetmore
 1261 Cars - Carter, R.
 1262 Carter, S. - Carx
 .C6 Carus, Paul
 1263-1266 Cary, Alice (VII)
 Including works by Alice and Phoebe Cary and
 biographies of the two
 1267 Cary, Phoebe
 1268 Cary - Casr
 .C2 Cary, Richard L.
 1269 Cass - Cath
 1270-1273 Catherwood, Mary (Hartwell) (VII)
 1274.C7 Caverly, Robert B.
 1275-1278 Cawein, Madison Julius (VII)
 1279.C3 Chadwick, John White
 1280-1288 Chambers, Robert William (IVa)
 1289 Cham - Chan
 1290-1291 Channing, William Ellery (XII)
 1292.C3 Chapman, John Jay
 .C5 Cheney, John Vance
 .C518 Cheney, Walter Thomas
 .C6 Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 1858-1932
 .C85 Child, Francis James
 1293 Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) (VIII)
 1294.C4 Chivers, Thomas Holley
 .C6 Choate, Rufus
 Cf. E337.8.C53, Collected works
 E340.C4, Biography
 .C63 Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty, 1851-1904
 1295-1298 Churchill, Winston (VII)
 1299.C1654 Clark, B.
 .C3 Clark, Willis Gaylord
 .C5 Clarke, James Freeman
 Cf. B908.C6, Philosophy
 .C58 Clarke, McDonald
 .C7 Clay, Henry
 Cf. E337.8.C55+, Collected works
 E340.C6, Biography
 1300-1348 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain") (II)
 Separate works
 1305 Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
 1306 Adventures of Tom Sawyer
 1307 American claimant

Individual authors19th century

1300-1348

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain") (II)

Separate works - Continued

- 1308 Connecticut yankee in King Arthur's court
 1309 Extracts from Adam's diary
 1310 Following the equator:
 1311 Gilded age
 1312 Innocents abroad
 1314 Joan of Arc, see DC103.C62
 1315 Life on the Mississippi
 1316 Million pound bank note
 1317 Prince and the pauper
 1318 Pudd'nhead Wilson
 1319 Roughing it
 1319 Sketches old and new
 1320 Tom Sawyer abroad
 1321 Tramp abroad
 1322 Other, A-Z

1351.C2

Cleveland, Grover

Cf. E697, Biography

J82.C5+, Speeches and messages as President

.C4

Cleveland, Rose Elizabeth

.C6

Clinton, DeWitt

Cf. E337.8.C66, Collected works

E340.C65, Biography

1355

Clymer, Ella (Dietz)

1356

Cly - Coe

.C23 Coates, Laning

.C57 Cobb, Sylvanus, 1823-1887

1357

Cof - Cok

.C35 Coffin, Charles Carleton

.C48 Coffin, Robert Stevenson

1358

Col - Coler

1359

Coles - Conv

.C2 Coles, Abraham

.C5 Collier, Thomas Stephens

.C6 Collyer, Robert

.C7 Cone, Helen Gray

1361

Conway, John Donlon

.C3

Conway, Katherine Eleanor

1366-1367

Conway, Moncure Daniel (XII)

1368

Conway, W. - Conz

.C4 Conway, William B.

.C44 Conwell, Russell Herman

1378

Coo - Cooke, J.

1380-1383

Cook, John Esten (VII)

1385-1388

Cooke, Philip Pendleton (VII)

1390-1393

Cooke, Rose (Terry) (VII)

1397

Cooke - Coold

.C5 Coolbrith, Ina Donna

1398

Coole - Coolz

Coolidge, Susan, see PS3358.W6

1399

Coom - Coop

1400-1448

Cooper, James Fenimore (II)For Leather stocking tales, see PS1402

Separate works

1405.A4

Afloat and ashore

.A8

Autobiography of a pocketbook handkerchief

Borderers, see PS1418.W7

Individual authors19th century

- 1400-1448
Cooper, James Fenimore (II)
 Separate works - Continued
- 1405.B7 Bravo
 .C4 Chainbearer
 .C7 Crater, or Vulcan's peak
 1406 Deerslayer
 1407.E4 Elinor Myllys
 Eve Effingham, see PS1407.H7
 .H2 Headsman
 .H4 Heidenmauer
 .H7 Home as found
 .H8 Homeward bound
 .J3 Jack Tier
 1408 Last of the Mohicans
 1409.L4 Lionel Lincoln
 .M3 Mercedes of Castile
 .M5 Miles Wallingford
 .M7 Monikins
 .N3 Ned Myers
 .O2 Oak-openings
 1410 Pathfinder
 1412 Pilot
 1414 Pioneers
 1416 Prairie
 1417.P6 Precaution
 .R3 Red Rover
 .R5 Redskins
 .S3 Satanstoe
 .S5 Sea lions
 .S7 Spy
 1418.T5 Two admirals
 .W3 Water witch
 .W5 Ways of the hour
 .W7 Wept of the Wish-ton-wish
 1419.W3 Wing-and-wing
 .W7 Wyandotte
 1421 Other, A-Z
 1449.C378 Coryell, John Russell, 1851-1924
 .C5 Cowan, Frank
 .C6 Coxe, Arthur Cleveland
 .C65 Cozzens, Frederic S.
 .C73 Crakes, Sylvester
 .C8 Cranch, Christopher Pearse
 .C85 Crane, Stephen
- 1450-1468 Crawford, Francis Marion (IIIa)
 1469.C3 Crawford, John Wallace ("Capt. Jack Crawford")
 1470 Cri - Cro
- 1471-1472 Croly, Jane (Cunningham) ("Jennie June") (XII)
 1473.C3 Crosby, Frederick K.
 .C6 Croswell, William
 Crothers, Samuel McChord, see PS3505.R9
 1474 Cul - Cur
 .C5 Cummins, Maria S.
- 1475-1476 Curtis, George Ticknor (XII)
 1480-1498 Curtis, George William (IIIa)
 Separate works
 1485 From the easy chair
 The howadji in Syria, see DS94
 Literary and social essays, see PR121

Individual authors19th century

- 1480-1498
Curtis, George William (IIIa)
 Separate works - Continued
 Lotus-eating, see E166
 Nile notes of a Howadji, see DT54
 1486 Potiphar papers
 1487 Prue and I
 1488 Speeches, addresses, etc.
 1489 Trumps
 The wanderer in Syria, see DS107
 1490 Other, A-Z
 1499.C45
 .D4 Cutler, Elbridge Jefferson
 .D84 Dabney, Richard
 .D85 Dalton, Joseph Grinell, 1828
 1501-1502 Daly, Augustin
 1505-1506 Dana, Richard Henry (XII)
 1507 Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (XII)
 1508-1509 Dana - Dandridge
 1510 Dandridge, Danske (Bedinger) (XII)
 1513 Dand - Daq
 Dar - Davie
 .D62 Darrow, Clarence Seward, 1857-1938
 Daskam, Josephine Dodge, see PS1054.B62
 .D8 Davidson, Lucretia Maria
 .D9 Davidson, Margaret Miller
 1514 Davie - Davis, M
 .D95 Davis, Mary Elizabeth (Moragne)
 1516.D2 Davis, Miles Avery
 .D25 Davis, Mollie Evelyn Moore, 1844-1909
 1517 Davis, Rebecca (Harding)
 1519.D5 Davis, Richard Bingham
 1520-1523 Davis, Richard Harding (VII)
 1524 Davis, R - Dax
 1525.D24 Day, Martha, 1813-1833
 .D3 Day, Richard Edwin
 .D4344 Decon, Thomas William
 .D46 Deering, Nathaniel
 .D5 DeForest, John William
 .D7 DeKay, Charles
 .D8 DeKroyft, Sarah Helen (Aldrich)
 1530-1533 Deland, Margaret Wade (Campbell) (VII)
 1534.D2 DeMille, Henry C.
 .D3 DeMille, James
 .D4 Deming, Philander
 .D6 Dennie, Joseph
 1535 Derby, George Horatio ("John Phoenix")
 1536.D5 DeVere, Mary Ainge ("Madeline Bridges")
 1537 DeWint - Dickinson
 .C6 Diaz, Abby (Morton)
 1538 Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth
 1539.D5 Dickinson, Charles M.
 1541 Dickinson, Emily
 1542.D3 Dickinson, Mary (Lowe)
 .D492 Diffenderffer, Henry
 1543 Din - Dodge
 .D17 Dinmore, Richard
 .D2 Dinsmoor, Robert
 .D5 Dodd, Anna Bowman (Blake)
 1544 Dodge, Mary Abigail ("Gail Hamilton")
 1545.D15 Dodge, Mary Barker

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 1545.D2 Dodge, Mary (Mapes)
 .D25 Doggett, John Marshall
 .D27 Doggett, Solon
 .D3 Dole, Nathan Haskell
 .D4 Donahoe, Daniel Joseph
 .D45 Donaldson, Samuel
 .D5 Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia
- 1546 Dop - Dorr
 .D5 Dorgan, John Aylmer
- 1547-1548 Dorr, Julia Caroline (Ripley) (XII)
 1549 Dorr - Drake, J.
- 1550-1553 Drake, Joseph Rodman (VII)
 1554 Drake, J. - Dt
 1555 Du - Dunbar
 .D385 Dugan, James
 .D4 Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey
 .D6 Duhring, Julia
- 1556-1557 Dunbar, Paul Lawrence (XII)
 1558 Dunbar, P. - Dunlap
- 1560-1561 Dunlap, William (XII)
 1562 Dunlap - Dv
 .D3 Dupuy, Eliza Ann
 .D5 Durivage, Francis Alexander
 .D7 Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
- 1564 Dw -
 1566 Dy -
 1567 E - Edf
 .E22 Eastman, Charles Gamage
 .E225 Eastman, Elaine (Goodale)
 .E7 Eddy, Mary Morso (Baker) Glover
- 1568 Edg - Edv
 1569.E6 Edwards, George Wharton
 1570 Edwards, Harry Stillwell
 1574 Edwards - Egan
- 1575-1576 Egan, Maurice Francis (XII)
 1577 Egan - Eggleston
- 1580-1583 Eggleston, Edward (VII)
 1584.E2 Eggleston, George Cary
 1585 Eliot, Charles William
 Cf. LB875.E43+, General educational writings
 LD2148, Biography
- 1586 Eliot - Elliott
 1587-1588 Elliott, Maud (Howe) (XII)
 1589 Elliott - Ellr
 1591 Ells - Ellz
 1593 Elm - Elz
 1598 Em - Emd
 1599.E5 Emerson, Edward Waldo
 .E7 Emerson, Edwin
- 1600-1648 Emerson, Ralph Waldo (II)
Prose works
 1605 Collected works
 Separate works
 1606 Conduct of life
 1607 English traits
 1608 Essays, first and second series
 Separate
 1609 Character
 1610 Friendship
 1611 History

Individual authors19th century

1600-1648

Emerson, Ralph Waldo (II)

Prose works

Separate works

Essays, first and second series

Separate - Continued

1612

Love

1613

Nature

1614

Self-reliance

1615

Other, A-Z

e. g. .C6 Compensation

.E7 Experience

.H4 Heroism

.I6 Intellect

.M2 Manners

.P6 Prudence

.S6 Spiritual laws

Other prose works

1616

Lectures and biographical sketches

1617

Letters and social aims

1618

Miscellaneous

1619

Natural history of the intellect

1620

Nature, addresses, and letters

1621

Representative men

1622

Society and solitude

1623

Other, A-Z

Including parts of works in PS1616+

e. g. .07 1837, Oration, Phi Beta

Kappa society

1624

Poems

.A1 Collected. By date

.A5-Z Separate, A-Z

1649

Emerson - Em1

1650

Emm - Emz

.E7 Emmons, Richard

1651

En - English

1652-1653

English, Thomas Dunn (XII)

1654.E55

Everett, David

.E6

Everett, Edward

.F3

Fairchild, Summer L.

1655-1658

Fawcett, Edgar (VII)

1659.F3

Fay, Theodore Sedgwick

.F5

Fenner, Cornelius George

.F6

Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco

1661-1662

Fenollosa, Mary (McNeil) ("Sidney McCall") (XII)

1664.F2

Fessenden, Thomas Green

1665-1668

Field, Eugene (VII)

1669.F2

Field Kate

.F3

Field, Roswell

.F5

Fields, Annie (Adams) (Mrs. James T. Fields)

1670-1671

Fields, James T. (XII)

1672.F3

Finch, Francis Miles

1673

Fiske, John

Cf. B945.F4, Philosophy

E175.5.F47+, Biography

1674

Fiske - Fitch

1675-1678

Fitch, Clyde (VII)

1679.F2

Flagg, Edmund, 1815-1890

.F4

Flash, Henry Lynden

.F6

Fletcher, Julia Constance ("George Fleming")

.F7

Flint, Timothy

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 1681 Flo -
 .F4 Flower, Benjamin Orange
- 1683 Fo -
 .F4 Follen, Eliza Lee (Cabot)
- 1685-1688 Foote, Mary (Hallock) (VII)
 1689 Foote - Ford
 .F8 Ford, James Lauren, 1854-1928
- 1690-1693 Ford, Paul Leicester (VII)
 1694 Ford - Fox
 .F14 Fortune, Timothy, 1856-1928
 .F2 Foss, Sam Walter
 .F5 Foster, Stephen Collins
 .F8 Foulke, William Dudley
- 1700-1703 Fox, John, Jr. (VII)
 1704 Fox - Frederic
- 1705-1708 Frederic, Harold (VII)
 1709 Frederic - Freeman
- 1710-1713 Freeman, Mary E. (Wilkins)
 1714 Freeman - French
- 1715-1718 French, Alice ("Octave Thanet") (VII)
 1719 French -
 .F58 French, Joseph Lewis, 1858-1936
 .F6 French, L. Virginia (Smith)
- 1720 Fres -
 1721 Fri -
 1722 Fro -
 .F5 Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon
 .F8 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
- 1723 Fry -
 1724 Fu -
- 1725-1728 Fuller, Henry Blake (VII)
 Fuller, Margaret, see PS2500+
 Gallagher, William Davis
- 1729.G5 Ganh, Anthony
 .G57 Gardner, Celia E.
 .G8
- 1730-1733 Garland, Hamlin (VII)
 1734.G2 Garrison, Wendell Phillips
 .G3 Gates, Ellen Maria (Huntington)
- 1735-1738 Gayarre, Charles Etienne Arthur (VII)
 1739.G9 Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
- 1740-1743 Gilder, Richard Watson (VII)
 1744.G2 Gillette, William
 .G5 Gilman, Caroline (Howard)
 .G57 Gilman, Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson
 .G6 Gilman, Samuel
 .G68 Gilmore, James Roberts
 .G77 Gladden, Washington
- 1749.G2 Glasgow, Ellen, see PS3513.L34
 .G5 Glass, John W.
- 1750-1751 Goddard, Martha LeBaron
 Godkin, Edwin Lawrence (XII)
 Cf. PN4874, Biography
- 1752.G5 Godwin, Parke
 1753 Good - Goodrich
 .G3 Goodale, Dora Reed
 Goodale, Elaine (Mrs. Charles A. Eastman),
see PS1567.E225
- 1754-1755 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold ("Peter Parley") (XII)

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 1757 Goods - Got
- 1758 .G4 Gordon, Hanford Lennox
Gou -
.G25 Gould, Edward Sherman
.G4 Gould, Hannah Flagg
.G83 Goulding, Francis Robert
- 1759 Gow -
- 1760-1763 Grant, Robert (VII)
- 1764.G238 Grayson, William John
Green, Anna Katharine, see PS2730+
.G27 Greene, Aella
.G275 Greene, Asa, 1789-1838
.G29 Greene, Sarah Pratt (McLean)
.G67 Griffith, Mary, d. 1877
.G8 Griswold, Hattie (Tyng)
.G82 Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
.G95 Guild, Curtis
- 1765-1768 Guiney, Louise Imogene (VII)
- 1769.G25 Gunsaulus, Frank Wakely
Guthrie, William Norman, see PS3513.U88
.H5 Habberton, John
.H7 Hageman, Samuel Miller
.H73 Hagen, John Cole
.H76 Hager, Levi Lewis
- 1770-1773 Hale, Edward Everett (VII)
- 1774.H13 Hale, Lucretia Peabody
.H2 Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell)
.H25 Hale, Susan
.H455 Hall, Baynard Rush, 1798-1863
Hall, Gertrude, see PS1145.B46
1779.H33 Hall, Louisa Jane (Park)
.H4 Hall, Thomas Winthrop ("Tom Hall")
- 1780-1783 Halleck, Fitz-Greene (VII)
- 1784.H2 Halpine, Charles Graham
.H24 Halsey, Harlan Page, 1839?-1898
.H25 Halstead, Murat
.H3 Halsted, Leonora B.
.H6 Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers
- 1785-1788 Harben, William Nathaniel (VII)
- 1790-1793 Hardy, Arthur Sherburne (VII)
- 1795-1798 Harland, Henry ("Sidney Luska") (VII)
- 1799 Harlow - Harper
.H7 Harper, Frances Ellen Watkins
- 1800-1818 Harris, Joel Chandler (IIIa)
Separate works
- 1805 A - N
Georgia from the invasion of DeSoto,
see F286
Life of Henry W. Grady, see E664
- 1806 Nights with Uncle Remus
- 1807 N - U
Stories of Georgia, see F286
- 1808 Uncle Remus and his friends
- 1809 Uncle Remus, his songs and sayings
- 1810 U - Z
- 1819.H5 Harris, Miriam Coles
.H6 Harris, Thomas Lake
.H7 Harrison, Constance (Cary) (Mrs. Burton Harrison)
.H97 Hart, Joseph C., d. 1855

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 1820-1838
 1823
 1824
 1825
 1826
 1827
 1828
 1829
 1830
 1831
 1839
 1840
 1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845-1848
 1850-1898
 1855
 1856
 1858
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1872
 1900-1903
 1905-1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1915-1918
 1919.H4
 .H6
 1920-1923
 1924.H58
 .H64
 1925-1928
 1929.H2
 .H6
 .H69
 .H83
 1930-1938
- Harte, Bret (IIIa)
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Prose
 Including dramatic works
 Collected works
 Separate works
 Col. Starbottle's client
 First family of Tasajara
 Luck of Roaring Camp
 Tales of the Argonauts
 Other, A-Z
 Poems
 Collected works
 Separate works, A-Z
 Harte - Haru
 Harv - Harz
 Has -
 Hat -
 Hav -
 Haw -
 Hawthorne, Julian (VII)
Hawthorne, Nathaniel (II)
 Separate works
 Blithedale romance
 Dr. Grimshawe's secret
 Grandfather's chair
 House of seven gables
 Marble faun
 Mosses from an old manse
 Our old home
 Passages from the American notebooks
 Passages from the English notebooks
 Passages from the French and Italian notebooks
 Scarlet letter
 Tanglewood tales
 Twice-told tales
 Wonder-book, see PZ8.1
 Other, A-Z
 Hay, John (VII)
 Hayes, John Russell, see PS3515.A94
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton (VII)
 Hayne - Hayv
 Hayw -
 Haza -
 Haze - Hazz
 Hea -
 Hearn, Lafcadio (VII)
 Henry, O., see PS2649.P5
 Hentz, Caroline Lee (Whiting)
 Herbert, Henry William ("Frank Forester")
 Herrick, Robert (VII)
 Hext, Julia A.
 Heywood, Joseph Converse
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth (VII)
 Hildreth, Charles Lotin
 Hill, George
 Hillis, Newell Dwight
 Hitchcock, David
 Hoffman, Charles Fenno (IVa)

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 1939.H6
 1940-1948
 1940
 1941
 1949.H5
 .H6
 .H7
 .H8
 1950-1998
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1964
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1999.H1
 .H25
 .H3
 .H4
 .H43
 .H52
 .H53
 .H54
 .H6
 2005-2008
 2010
 2014.H12
 .H2
 .H5
 2015-2018
 2019.H7
 2020-2038
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
- Holden, Warren
 Holland, Josiah Gilbert (IVa)
 Complete works. Collected prose works
 Collected poems
 Holley, Marietta
 Holmes, Alice A.
 Holmes, Georgiana (Klingler) ("George Klingler")
 Holmes, Mary Jane (Hawes)
Holmes, Oliver Wendell (II)
 Poems
 Collected works
 Early poems
 Separate works
 Last leaf
 One horse shay
 Other, A-Z
 Prose
 Fiction
 Collected works
 Separate works
 Elsie Venner
 Guardian angel
 A mortal antipathy
 Other works
 Autocrat of the breakfast table
 Currents and countercurrents, see R117
 Medical essays, see R117
 Our hundred days in Europe, see DA625
 Over the tea-cups
 Pages from an old volume of life
 Poet at the breakfast table
 Professor at the breakfast table
 Other, A-Z
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-
 Hooper, Johnson Jones
 Hooper, Lucy Hamilton (Jones)
 Hope, James Barron
 Hopper, Edward
 Hosmer, Frederick L.
 Hosmer, James Kendall
 Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler
 Houghton, George Washington Wright
 Hovey, Richard (VII)
 Hovey - Howard
 Howard, Blanch Willis, see PS3009.T7
 Howard, Bronson
 Howarth, Ellen Clementine (Doran)
 Howe, Edgar Watson
 Howe, Julia (Ward) (VII)
 Howell, John Edward
Howells, William Dean (IIIa)
 Novels
 Collected
 Separate. By title, A-Z
 Plays
 Collected
 Separate, A-Z
 Other prose works
 Collected
 Separate, A-Z

Individual authors19th century

- 2020-2038 Howells, William Dean (IIIa) - Continued
 Poems
 2030 Collected
 2031 Separate, A-Z
 2039.H2 Howland, Marie
 .H6 Hoyt, Ralph
- 2040-2043 Hubbard, Elbert (VII)
 2044.H24 Hubner, Charles William, 1835-1929
 .H4 Hudson, Mary (Clemmer), see PS1039.A32
 .H5 Huneker, James Gibbons
 .H8 Hutton, Laurence
 .I2 Hylton, John Dunbar
 .I22 Iliowizi, Henry
 .I3 Illsley, Charles P.
 Ingalls, John James
 Cf. E664.I4, Biography
 .I5 Ingersoll, Charles Jared
- 2045-2046 Ingersoll, Robert Green (XII)
 2048.I52 Ingraham, Joseph Holt
 2049 Ir - Irving
- 2050-2098 Irving, Washington (II)
 Separate works
 Under each:
 .A1 Editions. By date
 .A2 Selections. By editor or publisher
 .A3 Selections for schools
 Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey, see DA890
 Adventures of Captain Bonneville, see F592
- 2056 Alhambra
 Astoria, see F880
 Biography and poetical remains of Margaret Davidson, see PS1513.D9
- 2057 Bracebridge Hall
 Chronicle of the conquest of Granada, see DP122
- 2060 Crayon miscellany
 2062 Legends of the conquest of Spain
 History of New York by Diedrich Knickerbocker, see F122
 Life and voyages of Columbus, see E111
 Life of Oliver Goldsmith, see PR3493
 Life of Washington, see E312
 Mohamet and his successors, see BP75
- 2063 Reviews and miscellanies
 2064 Salmagundi (Irving and Paulding)
 2066 Sketchbook
 2067 Legend of Sleepy Hollow
 2068 Rip Van Winkle
 2068 Other, A-Z
 e. g. .C4, Christmas papers: "Christmas in England," "Old Christmas"
- 2070 Tales of a traveller
 Tour on the prairies, see F697
 Voyages of the companions of Columbus, see E123
- 2071 Wolfert's roost
 2072 Other, A-Z

Individual authors

19th century - Continued

- 2099.I5 Irving, William
 2101 Is - Iu
 2102 Iv -
 2103 lw - Iz
 2104 J - Jackson
 2105-2108 Jackson, Helen Hunt (VII)
 2109.J4 James, Charles
 2110-2128 James, Henry (IIIa)
 2111 Collected plays
 Separate plays, see PS2120
 Novels and tales
 Collected works, see PS2110
 Separate works. By title, A-Z
 2116 Other works (essays, etc.). By title, A-Z
 2120
 2129.J2 Janvier, Francis de Haes
 .J3 Janvier, Margaret Thomson ("Margaret Vandegrift")
 .J5 Janvier, Thomas Allibone
 .J7 Jeffrey, Rosa Vertner (Griffith)
 .J8 Jennison, Lucy White
 .J95 Jessup, Alexander
 2130-2133 Jewett, Sarah Orne (VII)
 2134 Jewett - Johnson, L.
 .J2 Jewett, Sophie
 2135 Johnson, M. - Johnson, R.
 .J4 Johnson, Robert Underwood
 .J7 Johnson, Rossiter
 2136 Johnson, S - Johnson, Z.
 .J5 Johnson, Virginia Wales
 2137 Johnston, A. - Johnston, M.
 2140-2143 Johnston, Mary (VII)
 2145-2148 Johnston, Richard Malcolm (VII)
 2149.J8 Johnston, William Preston
 2150.J3 Jones, Amanda Theodosia
 2151 Jones, J. - Jones, Z.
 .J42 Jones, John Beauchamp, 1810-1866
 2152 Jordan - Joyce
 .J4 Jordan, David Starr
 2153.J4 Joyce, John Alexander
 .J65 Judah, Sanuel Benjamin Herbert, b. 1799
 2155 Judd, Sylvester
 2156.J3 Judson, Emily (Chubbuck)
 2157-2158 Keenan, Henry Francis (XII)
 2159.K2 Kelley, William Valentine
 .K3 Kellogg, Elijah
 2160-2163 Kennedy, John Pendleton (VII)
 2164.K3 Kenyon, James Benjamin
 .K6 Ketchum, Annie (Chambers)
 2165-2168 Key, Francis Scott (VII)
 2169.K4 Kimball, Harriet McEwen
 .K6 Kimball, Richard Burleigh
 .K8 King, Benjamin Franklin, Jr. ("Ben King")
 2170-2173 King, Charles (VII)
 2174.K3 King, Clarence, 1842-1901
 .K5 King, Edward
 2175-2178 King, Grace Elizabeth (VII)
 2179.K5 Kinney, Coates
 2182-2183 Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine (Dodge) (XII)
 2186.K5 Kip, Leonard
 2187-2188 Kirk, Ellen Warner (Olney) (XII)

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 2189 Kirk - Kirkland
 2191-2192 Kirkland, Caroline Matilda (Stansbury) (XII)
 2194-2195 Kirkland, Joseph (XII)
 2196 Kirkland - Knn
 Klinge, George, see PS1949.H7
 Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, see PS3521.N75
 2197.K4 Knox, Thomas Wallace
 .K6 Koopman, Harry Lyman
 2198 Lai - Lal
 2199.L3 Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte
 .L5 Landon, Melville D. ("Eli Perkins")
 Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
 .L54 Lane, Mary E. Bradley
 .L8 Lanier, Clifford
 2200-2218 Lanier, Sidney (IIIa)
 Poems
 2205 Collected works
 2206 Separate works. By title, A-Z
 Prose works
 2207 Collected works
 Separate works
 Bob, see QL676
 The English novel, see PR826
 Florida, see F311
 Music and poetry, see ML60
 2209 Retrospects and prospects
 Science of English verse, see PE1505
 Shakespeare and his forerunners, see PR2956
 Tiger-lilies, see PZ3
 2219.L4 Lanigan George Thomas
 .L47 Lanman, Charles
 2220-2223 Larcom, Lucy (VII)
 2225-2226 Lathrop, George Parsons (XII)
 2227 Lathrop, G. - Lathrop, R.
 2230-2231 Lathrop, Rose (Hawthorne) (XII)
 2232.L3 Latimer, Henry Randolph
 2233-2234 Lazarus, Emma (XII)
 2235.L5 Learned, Walter
 .L7 Leavitt, John McDowell
 2236 Lee - Legaré
 .L273 Lee, Hannah Fainham Sawyer, 1780-1865
 2237-2238 Legaré, Hugh Swinton (VII)
 2239.L3 Leggett, William
 .L5 Leighton, William
 2240-2243 Leland, Charles Godfrey ("Hans Breitman") (VII)
 2244 Leland - Leu
 .L5 Leslie, Eliza
 2245 Lev -
 2246.L2 Lewis, Alonzo
 .L3 Lewis, Charles Bertrand ("M. Quad")
 .L35 Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche (Robinson)
 .L47 Lillie, Lucy Cecil (White), 1855-
 .L7 Lincoln, Abraham, see E457.2
 .L8 Linn, John Blair
 .L8 Lippard, George
 2247 Lippincott, Sarah Jane (Clarke) ("Grace Greenwood")
 2248.L2 Lippmann, Julie Mathilde
 .L3 Litchfield, Grace Denio
 .L6 Lloyd, David Demarest
 Lloyd, John Uri, see PS3523.L64

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 2248.L8 Lock, David Ross ("Petroleum V. Nasby")
 Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
 .L835 Locke, Richard Admas, 1800-1871
 .L85 Lockhart, Arthur John ("Pastor Felix")
 .L9 Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
 2249.L4 Lodge, Henry Cabot
 Cf. E660.L75+, Collected works
 E664.L7, Biography
 .L5 Lofland, John
 .L6 Logan, Algernon Sydney
- 2250-2298 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (II)
 2255 Ballads and other poems
 2256 Belfry of Bruges and other poems
 2257 Birds of passage
 2258 Christus
 2259 The divine tragedy
 2260 The golden legend
 2261 The New England tragedies
 2262 Courtship of Miles Standish, etc.
 2263 Evangeline, etc.
 2264 Hanging of the crane, etc.
 2265 Poems on slavery
 2266 The seaside and the fireside
 2267 The song of Hiawatha, etc.
 2268 The Spanish student
 2269 Tales of a wayside inn
 2270 Voices of the night
 2271 Other poetical works, A-Z
 Prose
 2272 Collected works
 2273 Separate works, A-Z
 2274 Imitations, parodies, etc.
- 2299.L2 Longfellow, Samuel
 .L4 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
 .L6 Lord, William Wilberforce
 .L8 Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
 .L98 Lowe, Martha Ann (Perry)
- 2300-2348 Lowell, James Russell (II)
 Poems
 2305 Collected works
 Separate works
 2306 Biglow papers
 2307 The courtin'
 2308 Early poems
 2309 Fable for critics
 2310 Last poems
 2311 Under the old elm
 2312 Vision of Sir Launfal
 2314 Other, A-Z
 Prose
 2315 Collected works
 Separate works
 2316 Among my books
 2317 Early prose works
 2318 Fireside travels
 2319 Latest literary essays
 2320 My study windows
 2322 Other, A-Z
- 2349.L2 Lowell, Maria (White)
 .L4 Lowell, Robert Traill Spence

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 2349.L6 Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
2350 Lud -
.L5 Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
- 2351.L2 Luders, Charles Henry
.L4 Lunt, George
.L6 Lytle, William Haines
- 2353-2354 Mabie, Hemilton Wright (XII)
2355.M2 McClelland, Mary Greenway
.M6 McCord, Louisa Susannah (Cheves)
2356 McCubbin - McDowell
.M5 McDermott, George Lawrence
- 2357-2358 McDowell, Katherine Sherwood (Bonner)
("Sherwood Bonner")
- 2359.M14 McCaffey, Ernest
.M16 McHenry, James
.M48 McKellar, Thomas
.M587 Macnie, John
.M635 Macy, Arthur
.M648 Major, Charles
.M66 Maline, Walter
.M69 Mann, Horace
.M7 Mansfield, Lewis W.
- 2360-2363 Markham, Edwin (VII)
2364.M8 Martin, Edward Sandford
2365 Marvin, Frederic Rowland
2366 Marvin - Marz
2367 Mas -
.M3 Mason, Caroline Atherton (Briggs)
.M6 Masson, Thomas Lansing
- 2368 Mat -
.M3 Mathews, Albert ("Paul Siogvolk")
.M4 Mathews, Cornelius
.M8 Mathews, William
- 2369 Matt -
- 2370-2373 Matthews, Brander (VII)
2374 Matthews - Maw
.M9 Maturin, Edward
- 2375 Max -
2376 May - Maz
.M7 Mayo, William Starbuck
- 2377 Mea -
2378 Meb - Mek
- 2379.M2 Mellen, Grenville
- 2380-2388 Melville, Herman (IVa)
2389.M3 Messenger, Lillian Rozell
.M5 Meyer, John Joseph 1873-
- 2390 Mi - Mifflin
- 2391-2392 Mifflin, Lloyd (XII)
2393 Mifflin - Millard
.M6 Miles, George Henry
- 2394 Miller, A. - Miller, James
.M14 Miller, Alex M.
- 2395-2398 Miller, Joaquin (VII)
- 2400-2408 Mitchell, Donald Grant ("Ik Marvel") (IV)
2409.M2 Mitchell, John Ames
.M4 Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn
- 2410-2418 Mitchell, Silas Weir (IVa)
2411 Collected poems
- 2419.M3 Mitchell, Walter

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 2420-2423 Monroe, Harriet (VII)
 2424 Monroe - Moody
 2425-2428 Moody, William Vaughn (VII)
 2429.M4 Moore, Charles Leonard
 .M5 Moore, Clement Clarke
 .M8 Moore, John Trotwood
 2430 Moore - More
 .M3 Moore, Mrs. Julia A. (Davis)
 2431-2432 More, Paul Elmer (XII)
 2433 More - Morris
 .M5 Morris, George Pope
 2434.M4 Morse, James Herbert
 2435-2436 Motley, John Lothrop (XII)
 2437 Motley - Moulton
 2440-2443 Moulton, Louise (Chandler) (VII)
 2444 Moulton - Moz
 2447 Mu - Muk
 .M5 Muir, John
 2448 Mul - Mum
 2449 Mun - Mur
 .M4 Munger, Theodore Thornton
 .M54 Munroe, Kirk, 1850-1930
 2450-2458 Murfree, Mary Noailles ("Charles Egbert Craddock") (IVa)
 2459.M7 Myers, Peter Hamilton, 1812-1878
 .N2 Nadal, Ehrman Syme
 .N28 Neal, John
 .N2814 Neal, Joseph Clay, 1807-1847
 .N3 Nesmith, James E.
 .N3485 Newcomb, Simon, 1835-1909
 .N4 Newell, Robert Henry ("Orpheus C. Kerr")
 Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
 .N49 Newman, Eugene William ("Savoyard")
 .N6 Nichols, Starr Hoyt
 2464 Nicholson - Nid
 2466 Nie - Nik
 2467 Nil - Niw
 2468 Nix - Niz
 2469 Noa - Norris
 .N15 Noah, Mordecai Manuel, 1785-1851
 2470-2473 Norris, Frank (VII)
 2474 Norris - Norton
 2475-2478 Norton, Charles Eliot (VII)
 2479 Norton - Nt
 2480 Nu - Nye
 2481-2482 Nye, Edgar Wilson ("Bill Nye") (XII)
 Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
 2483 Nye - Nz
 2484 O - O'Brien, F.
 .04 Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa (Vickers)
 2485 O'Brien, Fitz-James
 2486 O'Brien, F. - O'Hara, T.
 .05 O'Connor, William Douglas
 2487-2488 O'Hara, Theodore (XII)
 2489 O'Hara, T. - O'Reilly, J.
 2490-2493 O'Reilly, John Boyle (VII)
 2494 O'Reilly - Osbourne
 .04 Osborn, Laughton
 2495 Osbourne, Lloyd
 2496 Osbourne - Osgood, F.

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 2497 Osgood, Frances Sargent (Locke)
 2498 Osgood, F. - Osgz
 2499 Osh - Oss
 2500-2508 Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) (IVa)
 2509 Ossoli - Page
 .O8 Owen, Robert Dale
 2510-2518 Page, Thomas Nelson (IVa)
 2519.P2 Paine, Robert Treat
 .P4 Palmer, John Williamson
 .P6 Palmer, Ray
 2520 Pam - Parkman
 .P4 Parker, Benjamin Strattan
 Parkes, Elizabeth (Robins), see PS2719.R4
 2521-2522 Parkman, Francis (XII)
 Cf. E175.5.P2+, Biography
 2523.P8 Parsons, Thomas William
 .P9 Parton, Sarah Payson (Willis) ("Fanny Fern")
 2524 Pat - Paulding
 2525-2528 Paulding, Jamers Kirke (VII)
 2530-2533 Payne, John Howard (VII)
 2534 Payne - Peab
 .P5 Payne, Will
 2539.P14 Peacock, Thomas Brower
 .P275 Peck, George Washington, 1817-1859
 .P28 Peck, George Wilbur
 Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
 .P3 Peck, Harry Thurston
 .P4 Peck, Samuel Minturn
 .P5 Peck, William Henry
 .P7 Pellew, George
 2540-2543 Percival, James Gates (VII)
 2544 Percival - Perq
 2545.P4 Perry, Bliss
 .P5 Perry, George
 .P7 Perry, Lilla Cabot
 2550-2553 Perry, Nora (VII)
 2554.P4 Peterson, Henry
 2555 Prett - Petth
 2556 Petti - Phelps, D.
 2557 Phelps, E. - Phelps, R.
 Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, see PS3140+
 2558 Phelps, S. - Phh
 2559 Phi - Phillips, I.
 Phillips, David Graham, see PS3531.H5
 2565 Phillips, J. - Phillips, W.
 2566-2567 Phillips, Wendell (XII)
 2576.P4 Piatt, Donn
 2578-2579 Piatt, John James (XII)
 2581-2582 Piatt, Sarah Morgan (Bryan) (XII)
 2583 Piatt - Pic
 2584.P2 Pidgin, Charles Felton
 .P7 Pierpont, John
 2585-2586 Pike, Albert (XII)
 2587.P5 Pike, Mary Hayden (Green) ("Mary Langdon")
 2588 Pil - Pim
 .P5 Pilgrim, James
 2589 Pin - Pind
 2590 Pine - Pinkney
 2591-2592 Pinkney, Edward Coote (XII)

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 2593
2600-2648
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2622
2649
2651
2653-2654
2655.P5
2656-2657
2659.P5
2660-2663
2664.P3
.P4
2665-2668
2669.P3
.P545
.P6
2670-2671
2672.Q5
.Q7
.Q8
2673
2674
2675.R2
.R4
.R6
2676
2677-2678
2679.R3
.R55
.R6
2680-2688
- Pinkney - Poe
Poe, Edgar Allan (II)
Poems
Collected works
Separate works
Annabel Lee
Bells
Lenore
Raven
Other, A-Z
Dramatic works, A-Z
e. g. .P7 Politian
Prose works
Fiction
Collected works
Separate works
Black cat
Fall of the house of Usher
Gold bug
Ligeia
Murders in the Rue Morgue
Other, A-Z
Critical and miscellaneous
Collected works
Separate works
Eureka
Other, A-Z
Poe - Poz
.P4 Pool, Maria Louise
.P5 Porter, William Sydney ("O. Henry")
.P82 Powers, Horatio Nelson
Pra -
Prentice, George Denison (XII)
Prentiss, Elizabeth (Payson)
Prescott, William Hickling (XII)
Preston, Harriet Waters
Preston, Margaret (Junkin) (VII)
Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
Prime, William Cowper
Proctor, Edna Dean (VII)
Proudfit, David Law
Purvis, T.T.
Putnam, Mary Traill Spence (Lowell)
Pyle, Howard (XII)
Quincy, Edmund
Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864
Quincy, Josiah Phillips, 1829-
Ra - Randall
Randall, James Ryder
Randall, John Witt
Randolph, Anson Davies Fitz
Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
Rap - Raymond, G.
.R8 Ray, William
Raymond, George Lansing (XII)
Rayner, Isidor
Read, Martha
Read, Opie Percival
Read, Thomas Buchanan (IVa)

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 2690-2691 Realf, Richard (XII)
 2693-2694 Reese, Lizette Woodworth (XII)
 2695 Reese - Repplier
 .R36 Reid, Charles Sloan
 .R72 Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909
- 2696-2697 Repplier, Agnes (XII)
 2698.R2 Requier, Augustus Julian
 .R3 Rexford, Eben Eugene
 .R43 Rhodes, William Henry, 1822-1876
 .R5 Rice, Harvey
 .R8 Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe)
 2699.R2 Richardson, Albert Deane
 .R54 Ricketson, Daniel
 .R6 Riddle, Albert Gallatin
 .R7 Rideing, William Henry
- 2700-2708 Riley, James Whitcomb (IVa)
 2710-2713 Ripley, George (VII)
 2714 Ripley - Ritchie
 2716-2717 Ritchie, Anna Cora (Ogden) Mowatt (XII)
 2718 Ritchie - Robd
 2719 Robe - Roche
 .R4 Robins, Elizabeth ("C.E. Raimond")
 (Mrs. G.R. Parkes)
 .R5 Robinson, Annie Douglas (Green)
 .R68 Robinson, Rowland Evans, 1833-1900
 .R7 Robinson, Tracy
- 2721-2722 Roche, James Jeffrey (XII)
 2723 Roche - Rocz
 2724 Rod - Roe
- 2725-2728 Roe, Edward Payson (VII)
 2729.R4 Roge, Charlotte Fiske (Bates)
- 2730-2733 Rohlfs, Anna Katharine (Green) (VII)
 2734.R3 Rollins, Alice (Wellington)
 .R5 Roosevelt, Theodore
 Cf. E660.R75+, Collected works
 .R7 Rosenfeld, Sydney
 .R8 Ross, Clinton
- 2735 Ross, E. - Rowk
 .R55 Rowe, George Clinton, 1853-1903
- 2736 Rowl - Runm
 .R3 Rowson, Susanna (Haswell)
 .R315 Royall, Anne (Newport), 1769-1854
 .R32 Royle, Edwin Milton
- 2737 Runn - Russel
 .R6 Rush, James
- 2738 Russell, A. - Russell, I.
 .R3 Russell, Addison Peale
- 2740-2743 Russell, Irwin (VII)
 2744 Russell, I. - Ryan, A.J.
- 2745-2748 Ryan, Abram Joseph (VII)
 2749 Ryan - Saltus
- 2750-2753 Saltus, Edgar Evertson (VII)
 2755-2756 Saltus, Francis Saltus (XII)
- 2758-2759 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin (XII)
 2760 Sanborn, F. - Sanborn, K.
 2761 Sanborn, Katherine Abbott ("Kate Sanborn")
 2762 Sanborn, K. - Sanbt
 2763 Sanbu - Sandr
 2764 Sands - Sangster, M.
 .S4 Sands, Robert Charles

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 2765-2768 Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth (Munson) (VII)
 2770-2773 Santayana, George (VII)
 2775-2778 Sargent, Epes (VII)
 2779.S15 Sargent, Lucius Manlius
 .S2 Saunders, Frederick
 .S25 Savage, John
 .S3 Savage, Minot Judson
 .S4 Savage, Philip Henry
 .S5 Savage, Richard Henry
 .S57 Savage, Timothy
 2780-2788 Saxe, John Godfrey (IVa)
 2789 Saxe, J.G. - Scollard, C.
 2790-2793 Scollard, Clinton (VII)
 2794.S5 Scudder, Eliza
 2795-2796 Scudder, Horace Elisha (XII)
 2797.S3 Searing, Laura Catharine (Redden)
 .S5 Sears, Edmund Hamilton
 .S7 Seawell, Molly Elliot
 2798 Sedgwick, Catharine Maria
 2799 Sedgwick, C. - Sel
 2800 Sem - Seton
 2801-2802 Seton, Ernest Thompson (XII)
 2803 Seton - Sev
 2804.S2 Sewall, Harriet (Winslow)
 .S4 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
 .S6 Shanly, Charles Dawson
 2805-2808 Shaw, Henry Wheeler ("Josh Billings") (VII)
 Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
 2810-2813 Sherman, Frank Dempster (VII)
 2814.S3 Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth (Wilson)
 2815-2818 Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow ("Mrs. Partington") (VII)
 2819 Shillaber, B. - Shim
 2820 Shin - Shinn, C.
 2821-2822 Shinn, Charles Howard (XII)
 2824-2825 Shinn, Milicent Washburn (XII)
 2826 Shinn, M. - Shn
 2827 Sho - Shors
 2828 Short - Shr
 2829 Shu - Sig
 .S3 Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton
 2830-2833 Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley) (VII)
 2835-2838 Sill, Edward Rowland (VII)
 2835.A2 Collected poems. By date
 .A4 Collected prose. By date
 2839 Sill, E.R. - Simms, W.G.
Simms, William Gilmore
 Collected works
 2840 Complete works. By date
 2841 Collected poems (Complete collections)
 2842 Collected drama
 2843 Selections
 2844 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Separate works
 2845 Poems, A-Z
 e. g. .A7 Areytos
 .A8 Atalantis
 .C3 Cassique of Accabee
 .C6 City of the silent
 .D6 Donna Florida
 .G6 Grouped thoughts

Individual authors19th centurySimms, William Gilmore

Separate works

- 2845 Poems, A-Z - Continued
 e. g. .L7 Lyrical and other poems
 .P6 Poems: descriptive, dramatic, etc.
 .S3 Sabbath lyrics
 .S6 Southern passages and pictures
 .V5 Vision of Cortes, etc.
- 2846 Dramas, A-Z
 e. g. .M5 Michael Bonham
 .N6 Norman Maurice
- 2847 Romances, etc.
 Border romances
- 2848 Special, A-Z
 .A7 As good as a comedy
 .B2 Beauchampe
 .B4 Book of my lady
 .B6 Border beagles
 .C2 Carl Werner
 .C3 Cassique of Kiawah
 .C5 Castle Dismal
 .C6 Charlemont
 .C7 Confession
 .C8 Count Julian
 .D2 Damsel of Darien
 .E8 Eutaw
 .F6 Forayers
 .G4 Golden Christmas
 .G8 Guy Rivers
 .H3 Helen Halsey
 .J6 Joscelyn
 .K2 Katherine Walton
 .K5 Kinsmen
 Published later as the scout
 .L4 Lily and the totem
 .M2 Marie de Berniere
 Maroon, see .M2
 .M6 Martin Faber
 .M7 Mellichampe
 .P2 Partisan
 .P4 Pelayo
 .R5 Richard Hurdis
 Scout, see .K5
 .S7 Southward ho
 .S8 Sword and the distaff
 .V2 Vasconselos
 .W4 Wigwam and the cabin
 Woodcraft, see .S8
 .Y5 Yemassee
- 2850 Other works, A-Z
 For works of American history, see E-F
 e. g. .E3 Egeria
- 2852 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
- 2853 General works on Simms' life and writings
 Criticism
- 2854 General works
- 2858 Language. Grammar. Style
- 2859.S125 Simon, Barbara Allan
 .S2 Slosson, Annie (Trumbull)

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 2859.S5 Smith, Charles Henry ("Bill Arp")
Cf. PN6161, Wit and humor
.S8 Smith, Elizabeth Oakes (Prince)
.S82 Smith, Elizabeth Thomasina Meade, 1854-1914
2860-2868 Smith, Francis Hopkinson (IVa)
2869.S3 Smith, May (Riley)
.S7 Smith, Richard Penn
2870-2873 Smith, Samuel Francis (VII)
2874 Smith, Samuel - Smith, Saq
2875 Smith, Sar - Smith, Seb
2876-2877 Smith, Seba ("Major Jack Downing") (XII)
2878 Smith, S. - Smz
2879 Sna - Snider
.S3 Snelling, William Joseph, 1804-1848
2880-2883 Snider, Denton Jaques (VII)
2884 Snider - Snow
2885 Snow - Snz
2886 So - Soq
2887 Sor - Sot
2888 Sou - Soutg
2889 South -
2890-2893 Southworth, Emma D.E. (Nevitte) (VII)
2894 Southworth, E.D.E. - Spofford, H.P.
.S54 Speight, Thomas Wilkinson, 1830-1915
2895-2898 Spofford, Harriet Prescott (VII)
2900 Sprague, A. - Sprague, Z.
2901 Sprague - Sta
2902 Sta - Stand
2903 Standish, A. - Standish, Z.
2904 Standish, Z. - Stanton, F.L.
2905-2906 Stanton, Frank Lebbly (XII)
2907 Stanton, F. - Staq
2908 Star - Staz
2909 Ste - Stedman, E.
2910-2918 Stedman, Edmund Clarence (IVa)
2919.S3 Stephens, Anna Sophia (Winterbotham)
.S5 Stephens, Robert Neilson
.S8 Stillman, William James
2920-2923 Stimson, Frederic Jesup ("J.S. of Dale") (VII)
2924.S4 Stimson, John Ward
2925-2928 Stockton, Frank Richard (VII)
2930-2931 Stoddard, Charles Warren (XII)
2934 Stoddard, C. - Stoddard, R.
.S3 Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew (Barstow)
.S5 Stoddard, John Lawson
2935-2939 Stoddard, Richard Henry (VII)
2941-2942 Stoddard, William Osborn (XII)
2943 Stoddard, W. - Stone
.S2 Stokes, Ellwood H.
.S3 Stone, Cara Elizabeth (Hanscom) Whiton-
2944 Stoner - Story
.S5 Storrs, Richard Salter
.S7 Story, Joseph
2945-2948 Story, William Wetmore (VII)
Biography, etc., see NB237
2949 Story, W.W. - Stowe, H.E.
2950-2958 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) (IVa)
2959.S23 Stowers, Walter H., 1859-
.S5 Street, Alfred Billings

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 2960-2961
 2962.S7
 2963
 2964.S79
 .S8
 .S87
 .S9
- 2965-2968
 2969.T45
 .T5
 .T6
- 2970-2973
 2978
- 2980-2998
- 2985
 2986
- 2987
 2988
- 2989
 2990
- 2999
- 3000
- 3005-3008
 3009.T7
- 3010-3013
- 3015-3016
 3019
- 3020-3023
- 3025-3028
 3029
- 3030.T5
 .T65
- 3031
- 3032
 3033
- 3034
- 3035-3038
 3039.T4
 .T6-65
- .T9
- 3040
 3041
 3042
- 3043
- Stuart, Ruth (McEnery) (XII)
 Sturgis, Julian
 Sullivan, Thomas Russell
 Swift, Lindsay
 Swing, David
 Sylvester, Herbert Milton
 Symonds, William Law
 Tabb, John Bannister (VII)
 Talcott, Hannah Elizabeth (Bradbury) Goodwin
 Talmage, Thomas DeWitt
 Tappan, William Bingham
 Tarkington, Booth (VII)
 Tarkington - Taylor
 Taylor, Bayard (IIIa)
- Poems
 Collected works
 Separate works, A-Z
- Prose fiction
 Collected works
 Separate works, A-Z
 Other works (Dramas, etc.)
 Collected works
 Separate works, A-Z
- Travels
 Collected works, see PS2989
 Separate works, see D
- Taylor - Tel
 .T2 Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
- Tem - Terhune
 Terhune, Mary Virginia (Hawes) ("Marion Harland") (VII)
 Teuffel, Blanche Willis (Howard) von
 Thaxter, Celia (Laighton) (VII)
 Thayer, William Roscoe (XII)
 Thayer - Thomas
 Thomas, Augustus (VII)
 Thomas, Edith Matilda (VII)
 Thomas, E. - Thomas, K.
 .T3 Thomas, Frederick William
 Thomas, Lewis Foulk
 Thomes, William Henry, 1824-1895
 Thompson, A. - Thompson, F.
 .T7 Thompson, Daniel Pierce
 Thompson, G. - Thompson, H.
 Thompson, I. - Thompson, K.
 .T4 Thompson, John Reuben
 Thompson, L. - Thompson, M.
 Thompson, Maurice (VII)
 Thompson, William Tappan
 Thomson, Mortimer Neal, 1832-1875
 Pseudonym: Q.K. Philander Doesticks
 Name sometimes spelled "Thompson"
- Thorburn, Grant
- Thoreau, Henry David
 Collected works. By date (using date letters)
 Collected poems
 Selections. By editor
 e. g. "Autumn," "Summer," "Winter."
 "Early Spring in Massachusetts"
 Translations. By language, A-Z

Individual authors19th centuryThoreau, Henry David - Continued

Separate works

- 3045 Cape Cod, see F72
Excursions
"Journal," see PS3053.A2
Letters, see PS3053.A3
The Maine woods, see F27
- 3048 Miscellanies, see PS3053.A5
Walden
A week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers, see F72
- 3051 A Yankee in Canada, see F1052
Other, A-Z
 e. g. .C5 On the duty of civil disobedience
 .L5 Life without principle
- 3052 Indexes, etc.
- 3053 General works on Thoreau's life and writings
- 3054 Criticism
 General works
- 3056 Special
- 3057 Sources
 Other, A-Z
 .E6 Entomology
 .I5 Indians
 .L55 Literature, Classical
 .N3 Nature
 .P4 Philosophy
 .R4 Religion
 .S95 Symbolism
- 3058 Language. Grammar. Style
- 3059 Thoreau - Thorne
- 3060 Thornton - Thoro
- 3061 Thorp - Thr
 .T5 Thorpe, Rose (Hartwick)
 .T6 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 1815-1878
- 3062 Thu - Ticknor
 .T8 Ticknor, Francis Orray
- 3063-3064 Ticknor, George (XII)
- 3065 Ticknor - Tiernan
- 3066 Tiernan, Frances Christine (Fisher) ("Christian Reid")
- 3067.T5 Tiffany, Francis
- 3068 Tig - Till
- 3069.T5 Tilton, Theodore
- 3070-3073 Timrod, Henry (VII)
- 3079 Timrod - Torrey
 .T15 Tincker, Mary Agnes
 .T5 Toland, Mary B.M.
- 3082-3083 Torrey, Bradford (XII)
- 3085-3088 Tourgee, Albion W. (VII)
- 3089.T2 Towle, George Makepeace
- .T38 Townsend, Frederic
- .T4 Townsend, George Alfred ("Gath")
- .T6 Townsend, Mary Ashley (Van Voorhis)
- .T65 Trask, Kate (Nichols)
- .T7 Traubel, Horace
- .T8 Trent, William Peterfield
- 3090-3093 Troubetzkoy, Amelie (Rives) Chanler (VII)
- 3095-3098 Trowbridge, John Townsend (VII)
- 3099 Trowbridge - Trul

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 3100 Trum - Tucker, N.
 .T76 Tucker, George, 1775-1861
- 3101-3102 Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley (XII)
 3104 Tucker - Tuckerman, H.
- 3105-3108 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore (VII)
 3109 Tuckerman, H. - Turnbull
 3110 Turner, A. - Turner, Z.
 3111 Turney - Tyl
 3112 Tyler - Tz
 3113 U - Uz
 .U7 Upham, Thomas Cogswell
- 3114 V - Van Dyke, H.
 .V43 Van Alstyne, Frances Jane Crosby, 1820-1915
 .V78 Van Deventer, Emma Murdoch
- 3115-3118 Van Dyke, Henry (VII)
 3119.V7 Venable, William Henry
- 3120-3123 Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin (VII)
- 3125-3128 Very, Jones (VII)
- 3129.W83 Wall, Annie Russell
 .W9 Wallace, Horace Binney
- 3130-3138 Wallace, Lewis ("Lew Wallace") (IVa)
 3139.W4 Wallace, William Ross
 .W6 Walsh, William Shepard
 .W67 Walton, Mrs. O.F.
 .W8 Walworth, Jeannette Ritchie (Hadermann)
- 3140-3143 Ward, Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps) (VII)
 3144.W3 Ward, Samuel
 3145 Ware, A. - Ware, W.
 .W5 Ware, Eugene Fitch ("Ironquill")
- 3146-3147 Ware, William (VII)
 3149 Ware, W. - Warner, C.
 .W3 Warfield, Catherine Ann (Ware)
 .W6 Warner, Anna Bartlett ("Amy Lothrop")
- 3150-3153 Warner, Charles Dudley (VII)
- 3155-3156 Warner, Susan ("Elizabeth Wetherell") (XII)
- 3157.W2 Wasson, David Atwood
 .W318 Waterloo, Stanley, 1846-1913
 .W4 Watterson, Henry
 .W5 Watterston, George
 .W6 Webb, Charles Henry ("John Paul")
 .W8 Weeks, Robert Kelley
 .W9 Weiss, Susan Archer
- 3158.W2 Welburn, Drummond
 .W3 Welby, Amelia
 .W5 Welch, Philip Henry
 .W7 Wendell, Barrett
 .W95 West, James Harcourt
- 3159.W12 Westcott, Edward Noyes
 .W28 Wetmore, Alphonso
 .W3 Wetmore, Elizabeth (Bisland)
 Wharton, Edith, see PS3545.H16
- 3164 Wharton, E. - Whaz
- 3165 Whe - Wheeler, C.
- 3166 Wheeler, D. - Wheeler, R.
- 3167 Wheeler, S. - Whipple, E.
- 3170-3173 Whipple, Edwin Percy (VII)
- 3174 Whipple, E.P. - White, R.G.
- 3175-3178 White, Richard Grant (VII)
- 3179 White, R. - Whitez

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 3180 Whitf - Whiting, L.
 3181-3182 Whiting, Lilian (XII)
 3184 Whiting, L. - Whitl
 3187 Whitm - Whitman, R.
 3189 Whitman, S. - Whitman, W.
 .W4 Whitman, Sarah Helen (Power)
 3200-3248 Whitman, Walt (II)
 3200 Collected works (Poetry and prose)
 3201 Collected poems
 Including editions of Leaves of grass,
 by date
 3202 Prose
 3203 Selected works
 3204 Selections. Anthologies. Extracts.
 Fragments, etc.
 3205 Translations
 Separate works
 3207 As a strong bird on pinions free
 Calamus, see PS3231.A3
 3210 Collect
 Democratic vistas, see E168
 3211 Drum taps
 3214 Good-bye, my fancy
 Leaves of grass, see PS3201
 3216 Memoranda of the war
 3217 November boughs
 3218 Passage to India
 3219 Song of the exposition ("After all not
 to create only")
 3220 Specimen days
 3221 Wound dresser
 3222 Other, A-Z
 3249.W3 Whitney, Adeline Dutton (Train)
 .W4 Whitney, Anne
 3250-3298 Whittier, John Greenleaf (II)
 Poems
 3255.A4 Among the hills, and other poems
 .A7 At sundown
 .B2 Ballads of New England, etc.
 3256 Barbara Fritchie
 3257.B2 Bay of Seven Islands, and other poems
 .C2 Captain's well
 .C4 Chapel of the hermits, and other poems
 .D3 Demon lady
 .F6 Frost spirit
 .H2 Hazel-blossoms
 3258 Home ballads and poems
 3259.I5 In war time
 .J2 Jack in the pulpit
 .K4 King's missive, and other poems
 .L2 Lays of my home
 .L4 Legends of New England
 3260 Mabel Martin, and other poems
 3262 Maud Muller
 3263.M3 Miriam, and other poems
 .M6 Mogg Megone
 .M8 Moll Pitcher
 3264 National lyrics

Individual authors19th century

- 3250-3298
- Whittier, John Greenleaf (II)
Poems - Continued
- 3265.P2 Panorama, and other poems
.P4 Pennsylvania pilgrim, and other poems
.P6 Poems of nature
.P8 Prayer of Agassiz
.R4 River path
.S3 Saint Gregory's guest, and recent poems
- 3266 Snowbound
- 3267.S3 Songs of labor
.S5 Stranger in Lowell
.S7 Sycamores
- 3268 Tent on the beach, and other poems
- 3269.T62 To Oliver Wendell Holmes
.V4 Vision of Echard
.V6 Voices of freedom
.W6 Worship of nature
- Prose works
- 3271 Collected works
- 3272 Separate works, A-Z
- 3300-3303 Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Mrs. G.C. Riggs) (VII)
- 3304 Wiggin, K. - Wiggz
- 3305 Wigh - Wij
- 3308.W5 Wikoff, Henry
- 3309 Wil - Wilcox, E.
- 3310-3313 Wilcox, Ella Wheeler (VII)
- 3315-3318 Wilde, Richard Henry (VII)
- 3319.W2 Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
.W3 Wiley, Calvin Henderson
.W44 Wilkins, Mary E., see PS1710+
.W5 Wilkinson, William Cleaver
.W7 Willard, Emma (Hart)
- 3320-3328 Williamson, Alice Muriel (Livingstone)
- 3329.W5 Willis, Nathaniel Parker (IVa)
.W7 Willson, Forceythe
.W8 Wilmer, Lambert A.
Wilmshurst, Zavarr
- 3330-3333 Wilson, Augusta Jane (Evans) (VII)
- 3334.W5 Wilson, John Byers
- 3335-3338 Wilson, Robert Burns
- 3339.W3 Wilson, Woodrow
Cf. E660.W7+, Collected works
E767+, Biography
J82.D2+, Speeches and messages as President
- 3340 Winn - Winter, W.
- 3341-3342 Winter, William (XII)
- 3343.W2 Winthrop, Theodore
- 3344 Wire - Wister
.W3 Wirt, William
.W6 Wise, Henry Augustus ("Harry Gringo")
- 3345-3346 Wister, Owen (XII)
- 3347 Wister, O. - Wol
- 3348 Wolcott - Wooc
- 3349 Wood, A. - Wood, L.
.W6 Wood, George
- 3350 Wood, M. - Woodberry, G.
- 3351-3352 Woodberry, George Edward (XII)
- 3353 Woodberry, G. - Woodq

Individual authors19th century - Continued

- 3354 Woodr - Woodworth
 .W5 Woods, Kate (Tannatt)
 3355-3356 Woodworth, Samuel (XII)
 3357 Woodworth - Woolf
 .W8 Woolf, Benjamin Edward
 3358 Woolg - Woolsey
 .W4 Woolley, Celia Parker
 .W6 Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey ("Susan Coe")
 3360-3363 Woolson, Constance Fenimore (VII)
 3364 Woolson - Young
 3365-3368 Young, William (VII)
 3369 Young - Z
 (3390) Minor material of individual authors, see
 the author

1900-1960

Including usually authors beginning to
 publish about 1890, flourishing
 after 1900

The author number is determined by the second
 letter of the name

Works of fiction (except limited editions and
 works in the Rare Book Collection) are
 classified in PZ3+

3500

Anonymous works (XIII)

3501

A

- .B222 Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell, 1872-
 .D2152 Adams, Andy, 1859-1935
 .D24 Adams, Franklin Pierce
 .L23 Albery, Faxon Franklin Diane, 1848-
 .L375 Aldis, Mary Reynolds, 1872-
 .R575 Armstrong, Paul
 .U8 Austin, Mary (Hunter)

3503

B

- .A923 Baum, Lyman Frank, 1856-1919
 .E1173 Beale, Charles Willing, 1845-1932
 .E133 Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941
 .E54547 Bennet, Robert Ames, 1870-
 .J6 Bjorkman, Edwin
 .O813 Bowdoin, William Goodrich, 1860-1947
 .R2 Bradford, Gamaliel
 .R2265 Bradshaw, William Richard, 1851-1927
 .R63 Broadhurst, George H.
 .R78 Brown, Abbie Farwell
 .U6 Burgess, Gelett
 .U6075 Burgess, Thornton Waldo, 1874-1965
 .Y45 Bynner, Witter

3505

C

- .A254 Caham, Abraham, 1860-1951
 .A376 Calhoun, Frances Boyd, 1867-1909
 .A87 Cather, Willa Sibert
 .L7872 Clifford, Carrie Williams
 .O13 Coates, Florence (Earle)
 .O14 Cobb, Irvin S.
 .O474 Conkling, Mrs. Grace Walcott (Hazard)
 .O546 Coogler, J. Gordon
 .O5593 Cook, William Wallace

Individual authors

1900-1960

- 3505 C - Continued
 .056 Cooke, Edmund Vance
 .05632 Cooke, Grace Mac Gowan, 1863-1944
 .085 Cotten, Sallie Southhall, 1846-1929
 .0862 Cotter, Joseph Seaman, 1861-
 .09633 Cox, Palmer, 1840-1924
 .R9 Crothers, Samuel McChord
- 3507 D
 .A6 Dargan, Olive Tilford
 .A87 Day, Holmam Francis
 .E878 Dewey, John, 1859-1952
 .I9 Dix, Beulah Marie
 .I93 Dixon, Thomas
 .R55 Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945
 .U147 Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-1963
- 3509 E
 .A85 Eaton, Walter Prichard
 .V363 Evans, Florence (Wilkinson)
- 3511 F
 .E56 Fernald, Chester Bailey
 .I557 Finger, Charles Joseph, 1869-1941
 .L15 Flagg, James Montgomery
 .L8 Flower, Elliott
 .0418 Ford, Sewell, 1868-1946
 .R94 Frost, Robert
- 3513 G
 .A274 Gaines, Charles Kelsey, 1854-1943
 .A34 Gale, Zona, 1874-1938
 .A65 Garnett, Porter, 1871-1951
 .I197 Gibbons, William Futhey, 1859-1936
 .L34 Glasgow, Ellen
 .028 Going, Charles Buxton
 .R6545 Grey, Zane, 1872-1939
 .R7154 Griggs, Sutton Elhert, 1872-
 .U7 Guiterman, Arthur
 .U88 Guthrie, William Norman
- 3515 H
 .A23 Hagedorn, Hermann
 .A3146 Hall, Charles Cuthbert, 1852-1908
 Hall, Holworthy, see PS3531.0735
 .A54 Hapgood, Norman
 .A797 Hartman, Sadakichi
 .A81 Harvey, George
 .A8285 Haslett, Harriet Holmes
 .A9 Hawthorne, Hildegard
 .A94 Hayes, John Russell
 .A973 Hazard, Caroline
 .E62 Herford, Oliver
 .I486 Hill, Grace Livingston, 1865-1947
 .05474 Hooper, Cyrus Lauron, 1863-
 .074 Horton, George, 1859-1942
 .07593 Hough, Emerson, 1857-1923
 .0826 Howard, George Bronson
 .U277 Hughes, Rupert, 1872-1956

Individual authors

1900-1960 - Continued

- 3517 I
 .N35 Ingraham, Charles Anson, 1852-1935
 .R8 Irvine, Alexander
 .R87 Irwin, Wallace
- 3519 J
 .02 Johnson, Burges
 .02625 Johnson, James Weldon, 1871-1938
 .03 Johnston, Annie (Fellows)
 .034 Joline, Adrian Hoffman
 .06 Jordan, Elizabeth Garver
- 3521 K
 .A73 Kaufman, Herbert
 .E39 Keller, Helen Adams
 .E4118 Kelly, Florence Finch, 1858-1939
 .E53 Kennedy, Charles Rann
 .E8 Kester, Paul
 .I355 Kildare, Owen Frawley
 .I38 Kilmer, Joyce
 .I5 King, Basil
 .I76 Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth
 Knoblanich, Edward, see PR6021.N47
- 3523 L
 .E737 Le Rossignol, James Edward, 1866-1959
 .I46 Lincoln, Joseph Crosby
 .I58 Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
 .L64 Lloyd, John Uri
 .027 Lodge, George Cabot
 .046 London, Jack
 .047 Long, John Luther
 .0545 Loomis, Charles Battell
 .064 Lorimer, George Horace
 .085 Loveman, Robert
 .088 Lowell, Amy
 .U49 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928
- 3525 M
 .A155 McClellan, George Marion, 1860-
 .A187 McCutcheon, George Barr
 .A25 McKaye, Percy Wallace
 McLeod, Christian, pseud., see PS3535.W22
 .A625 Marean, Emma Endicott, 1854-1936
 .A823 Mason, Walt
 .A83 Masters, Edgar Lee
 .E62 Merington, Marguerite
 .E9 Meyer, Annie (Nathan)
 .013 Moffett, Cleveland, 1863-1926
 Moody, William Vaughn, see PS2425+
 .071 Morley, Christopher Darlington
- 3527 N
 .E35 Neihardt, John Gneisenau
 .I35 Nicholson, Meredith
 .0575 North, Frank Mason, 1850-1935
- 3529 O
 .P4 Opdycke, John Baker
 .P6 Oppenheim, James
 .S86 O'Sullivan, Vincent, 1872-1940

Individual authors

1900-1960 - Continued

- 3531 P
 .A27 Paine, Albert Bigelow
 .A275 Paine, Ralph Delahaye
 .E13 Peabody, Josephine Preston
 .H5 Phillips, David Graham
 .I7133 Pinkerton, Colin McKenzie
 .L2 Plummer, Mary Wright
 .0735 Porter, Harold Everett ("Holworthy Hall")
 .076427 Post, Melville Davisson, 1871-1930
 .082 Pound, Ezra Loomis
 .R988 Pryor, George Langhorne, 1857-
- 3533 Q
 3535 R
 .E3 Reed, Myrtle
 .I22 Rice, Cale Young
 .I88 Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle
 .015 Robbins, Reginald Chauncey
 .025 Robinson, Edwin Arlington
 .026613 Robinson, William Henry, 1867-
 .U22 Ruddy, Anna Christian, 1861-
 (Christian McLeod)
 .U47 Runkle, Bertha
 .U67 Russell, Charles Edward
- 3537 S
 .E23 Sedgwick, Henry Dwight
 .E26 Seeger, Alan
 .H12 Shackelford, Otis M., 1871-
 .H3 Sharp, Dallas Lore
 .H62 Sheldon, Edward Brewster
 .I47 Sill, Louise Morgan (Smith)
 .I85 Sinclair, Upton Beall
 .T323 Stein, Gertrude
 .T3533 Stephens, Charles Asbury, 1844-1931
 .T42 Sterling, George, 1869-1926
 .T483 Stewart, Charles David
 .T854 Stringer, Arthur
 .U89 Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf
 Baker, 1855-1908
 .U9 Sutherland, Howard Vigne
 .U946 Sutphen, William Gilbert
 van Tassel, 1861-1945
- 3539 T
 .A889 Taylor, Edward Dewitt
 .E15 Teasdale, Sara
 .E65 Terhune, Albert Payson
 .H149 Thatcher, Maurice Hudson, 1870-1973
 .063 Torrence, Frederic Ridgely
- 3541 U
 .N72 Untermeyer, Louis
 .P7 Upson, Arthur Wheelock
- 3543 V
 .I32 Viereck, George Sylvester
 .088 Vorse, Mary Marvin Heaton
- 3545 W
 .A59 Walsh, Thomas
 .A61 Walter, Eugene
 .A8 Waterman, Nixon
 .E533 Wells, Carolyn
 .H16 Wharton, Edith Newbold (Jones)
 .H53 White, Hervey

Individual authors1900-1960

3545

W - Continued

- .H6 White, Stewart Edward
 .H75 Whitlock, Brand, 1869-1934
 .H83 Whitney, Helen (Hay)
 .I175 Widdemer, Margaret
 .I342 Wieder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957
 .I36 Wiley, Sara King
 .O465 Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, 1852-1944
 .O742 Woodward, William E., 1874-1930
 .R45 Wright, Harold Bell
 .R8 Wright, Philip Green, 1861-1934

3546

X

3547

Y

- .O4745 Young, Ella, 1867-1956

3549

Z

1961-

Including usually authors beginning to
 publish about 1950, flourishing
 after 1960

The author number is determined by the second
 letter of the name

Works of fiction (except limited editions and
 works in the Rare Book Collection) are
 classified in PZ4

3550

Anonymous works (XIII)

Individual authors

3551

A

3552

B

3553

C

3554

D

3555

E

3556

F

3557

G

3558

H

3559

I

3560

J

3561

K

3562

L

3563

M

3564

N

3565

O

3566

P

3567

Q

3568

R

3569

S

3570

T

3571

U

3572

V

3573

W

3574

X

3575

Y

3576

Z

(8001-8599)

This span of alternative class numbers for Canadian literature was developed by Mr. T.R. McCloy under contract to the National Library of Canada. Its purpose is to provide a more specific treatment of the topic than that provided by the regular class numbers, PR9180-9199.3, PQ3900-3919.2, and PM1-2711, of the Library of Congress Classification System. In the Canadian context a comprehensive classification scheme for Canadian literature regardless of language is considered preferable to the LC System which separates Canadian literature by language.

It is not possible for the Library of Congress to adopt these class numbers and to incorporate them into its own system because they differ in principle from LC practice both in their assembling of Canadian literature regardless of language and in keeping novels with the rest of Canadian literature instead of placing them in PZ. The Library of Congress, however, recognizes a need for the PS8000 area and endorses its use as an official alternative classification scheme. In order to eliminate the danger of a conflict in numbers, the PS8000 area will not be developed by LC in the future for other purposes.

Libraries desiring to use the alternative numbers may obtain copies of the schedule Class PS8000: a classification for Canadian literature from:

Printing and Publishing
Supply and Services Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0S9

at a nominal charge of about \$3.00.

FICTION IN ENGLISH

A special collection of standard and current fiction including English translations of foreign authors. In the Library of Congress, fiction in English selected for the rare book collection, including but not restricted to first and limited editions of certain designated authors, is classed in PR, PS, or other literature classes

- Collections of novels, short stories, etc.
Including Tales from Blackwood's
- 1.A1 Periodicals. Serials
.A2-Z General collections
- Individual authors
- 3 1750 through 1950
For authors who did not publish fiction after 1750, see PR, PS, or other literature classes
- 4 1951-
Class here authors who have not published any works of fiction prior to 1951

JUVENILE BELLES LETTRES

For works of noted authors in foreign languages, see PQ, PT, etc., e. g. Andersen, Lagerlof, etc.
For translations, see the language divisions in PZ5+

- Periodicals, see AP200+
History, see PN1009
American and English
- 5 Collections
6 Early to 1860/1870
7 General juvenile belle lettres, 1870-
8 Fairy tales
Including juvenile editions of Arabian nights
Cf. PJ7715+, English translations of Arabian nights
- .1 Folklore, legends, romance
Including Lang, Book of romance; Kingsley, Hero tales; The Sampo; Arthurian romance; Greek myths and legends; Wagnerian legends; Niebelungenlied
Cf. PN - PT, Folk literature sections
- .2 Fables
Including AEsop in English versions for children
- .3 Verses for children. Stories in rhyme
For collections of poetry for and about children, see PN6110.C4
- .7 Humorous works, see ~~PN~~ PN
Including joke books for children
For riddles, see PN6371.5
- .9 Miscellaneous stories, see PZ7
Including stories of dolls, toys, etc.
- (9) Historical and geographical tales 1/

1/

PZ9 is no longer used, except in rare cases of amorphous children's books which do not lend themselves to subject classification. All juvenile non-fiction is classed with the topic in the regular subject classes

- American and English - Continued
 Biography, see CT107
 Class individual biography with the subject
 in A - Z, with cross reference here
- (10) Science and industry 1/—
 .3 Animal stories
 Cf. PZ8.2, Fables
 For verse, see PZ8.3
 Juvenile drama
 General (American and English), see PN6120.A4+
- .72-.78 Arabic
 Subarranged like PZ49.2-.8
- .82-.88 Chinese
 Subarranged like PZ49.2-.8
- Dutch. Afrikaans
Collections
- 11 General works
 .1 For boys
 .2 For girls
- 12 Early works to 1860/1870
- 13 General juvenile belle lettres, 1870-
- 14 Fairy tales
 Including juvenile editions of Arabian
 nights
 Cf. PJ7719, Dutch translations of Arabian
 nights
- .1 Folklore, legends, romance
 Cf. PN - PT, Folk literature sections
- .2 Fables
- .3 Verses for children
 For collections of poetry for and about
 children, see PN6110.C5
- (.7) Humorous works
 (Prefer PZ13)
- (.9) Miscellaneous stories
 Including stories of dolls, toys, etc.
- (15) Historical and geographical tales 1/
 Biography, see CT107
 Class individual biography with the subject
 in A - Z, with cross reference here
- (16) Science and industry 1/
 .3 Animal stories
 Cf. PZ14.2, Fables
 For verse, see PZ14.3
- 17 Juvenile drama
- 18 Miscellaneous
- 21-28 French
 Subarranged like PZ11-18
- 31-38 German
 Subarranged like PZ11-18
- 41-48 Italian
 Subarranged like PZ11-18
- Japanese
Collections
- 49.2 General works
 .21 For boys
 .22 For girls

1/

The numbers PZ10, PZ15-16 are no longer used, except in rare cases of amorphous children's books which do not lend themselves to subject classification. All juvenile non-fiction is classed with the topic in the regular subject classes.

- Japanese - Continued
- 49.3 Early works to 1860/1870
- .31 General juvenile belle lettres, 1870-
- .4 Fairy tales
- .41 Folklore, legends, romances
- .42 Fables
- .43 Verses for children
- .47 Humorous works
- .49 Miscellaneous stories
- (.5) Historical and geographical tales 1/
- (.6) Science and industry 1/
- .63 Animal stories
- .7 Juvenile drama
- .8 Miscellaneous
- 50.52-.58 Korean
Subarranged like PZ49.2-.8
- 51-60.3 Scandinavian
- 51-54.3 Danish
Including Dano-Norwegian
For works in Norwegian published after ca.
1900, including works in Landsmal or
Nynorsk, prefer PZ54.4-.9
Subarranged like PZ11-14.3
- Norwegian
Including Landsmal or Nynorsk
- Collections
- 54.4 General works
- .41 For boys
- .42 For girls
- .5 General works
- .6 Fairy tales
- .7 Folklore, legends, romances
- .8 Fables
- .9 Verses for children
- 55-56 Icelandic
- 55 Collections
- 56 Individual authors
- 57-60.3 Swedish
Subarranged like PZ11-14.3
- Slavic
- 61-68 Russian
Subarranged like PZ11-18
- 69 Polish
- .A2 Collections

1/

The numbers PZ49.5-49.6 are no longer used, except in rare cases of amorphous children's books which do not lend themselves to subject classification. All juvenile non-fiction is classed with the topic in the regular subject classes

- 70 Slavic - Continued
 Other, A-Z
 Under each (using two successive Cutter numbers):
 (1) Collections
 (2) Individual authors
 .B7-8 Bulgarian
 .C8-9 Czech
 .M2-3 Macedonian
 .S4-42 Serbo-Croatian
 .S45-46 Slovak
 .S5-6 Slovenian
 .U7-72 Ukrainian
 .W39-4 Wendic. Sorbian
 .W49-5 White Russian
- 71-78 Spanish

Provide Title Cutter for originally cataloged Spanish juvenile lit.
 (as of 1/2/85)

- e. g. .A2 Abkhazian
 .A4 Albanian
 .A6 Amharic
 .A72 Armenian
 .A9 Azerbaijani
 .B36 Bashkir
 .B37 Basque
 .B4 Bengali
 .B77 Buriat
 .B8 Burmese
 .C3 Catalan
 Celtic, see .W4
 .C55 Chuvash
 Esperanto, see PM8285
 .E7 Estonian
 .F5 Finnish
 Gaelic, see .I7
 .G35 Ganda
 .G7 Greek, Modern
 .H3 Hebrew
 .H5 Hindi
 .H8 Hungarian
 .I2 Iban
 .I5 Indonesian
 .I7 Irish (Gaelic)
 .K34 Kavirondo
 .K35 Kazakh
 .K5 Kirghiz
 .L25 Lamut
 .L28 Lappish
 .L4 Latvian
 .L5 Lithuanian
 .L6 Logooli
 .L64 Lozi
 .L8 Luyia
 .M23 Malagasy
 .M25 Malay

90

Other languages, A-Z - Continued

e. g. .M33 Mangulasi
.M4 Meru
.M7 Moldavian
.N45 Nepali
.N5 Niuean
.P4 Persian
.R3 Raeto-Romance
.R6 Romanian
.S48 Sindhi
.S6 Sotho
.S77 Suk
.S94 Swahili
.S97 Syryenian
.T28 Tajik
.T3 Tamil
.T35 Tatar
.T4 Telugu
.T7 Tshi
.T85 Turkoman
.U9 Uzbek
.V4 Venda
.V5 Vietnamese
.W4 Welsh (Celtic)
.W6 Worora
.Y3 Yakut
.Y5 Yiddish
.Y6 Yoruba

TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER
INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

May be modified in application to specific cases whenever it seems desirable

I (98 nos.)	II (49 nos.)		Authors with ninety-eight or forty-nine numbers																																
0	0	or 50	Collected works Original editions, and reprints. By date To 1500: A00-A99 1500-1599: B00-B99 1600-1699: C00-C99 1700-1799: D00-D99 1800-1899: E00-E99 1900-1999: F00-F99																																
1	1	51	Editions with commentary, etc. By editor, A-Z																																
2	2	52	Selected works, fragments etc.																																
3	3	53	Selections. Anthologies. Extracts																																
4	4	54	Translations. By language; subarranged by translator .F5 French .G5 German .I5 Italian .S5 Spanish .Z5 Other																																
5-40	5-22	55-72	Separate works, alphabetically by title Only the more important have a special number or numbers assigned to them; the lesser works are to have Cutter numbers For subdivisions where one number is assigned to a work use Table X. For Cutter numbers, use Table XI Under each: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th></th> <th>0</th> <th>Texts</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>By date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>By editor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>Selections</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>Translations (and Adaptations: Drama- tizations, etc., Imitations)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N.B. Adaptations, dramatizations, etc., by the author of the original work himself to precede transla- tions in foreign languages</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> <td>Criticism</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5-9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Special, A-Z</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			0	Texts	0	0		By date	1	1		By editor	2	2		Selections	3	3		Translations (and Adaptations: Drama- tizations, etc., Imitations)				N.B. Adaptations, dramatizations, etc., by the author of the original work himself to precede transla- tions in foreign languages	4	4	1	Criticism	5-9			Special, A-Z
		0	Texts																																
0	0		By date																																
1	1		By editor																																
2	2		Selections																																
3	3		Translations (and Adaptations: Drama- tizations, etc., Imitations)																																
			N.B. Adaptations, dramatizations, etc., by the author of the original work himself to precede transla- tions in foreign languages																																
4	4	1	Criticism																																
5-9			Special, A-Z																																

TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

I (98 nos.)	II (49 nos.)		Authors with ninety-eight or forty-nine numbers - Continued
	23	73	Doubtful, spurious works Cf. 70 (Table I); 36, 86 (Table II)
42	.A2+	.A2+	Collections
43	.A5-Z	.A5-Z	Special, A-Z
44			Works edited by the author under consideration
45	24	74	Imitations. Adaptations
46			Parodies
47	25	75	Relation to the drama and the stage.
48	26	76	Dramatization
			Translations (Comparative studies, etc.)
			Illustrations (Portfolios, etc. without text, illustrations with quotations)
			Prefer N8215, or the special artists in NC - NE as the case may be
			Classification of illustrations in P may be preferred in the case of a few authors of the first rank whose works have inspired many artists
			Illustrated editions with other editions
			Portraits, etc., of the author with his biography
			<u>Biography, criticism, etc.</u>
51	29	79	Bibliography, <u>see</u> Z8001+
52	30	80	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
			Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
			Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only
			For special dictionaries, <u>see</u> the subject, e. g. characters, <u>see</u> 78 (Table I); 39, 89 (Table II); con- cordances and dictionaries, <u>see</u> 91-92 (Table I); 45, 95 (Table II)
.5	.5	.5	Historical sources and documents of the biography of authors
			For sources of literary works, <u>see</u> 71 (Table I); 36, 86 (Table II)
53	31.A2	81.A2	Autobiographical works
54	.A3-39	.A3-39	Autobiography
.3	.A4	.A4	Journals. Memoirs
.4	.A41-49	.A41-49	Letters (Collections). By imprint date
			Letters to and from particular individuals.
			By correspondent (alphabetically)
55	.A5-Z	.A5-Z	General works
56			Early life. Education
57	32 {	82 {	Love and marriage. Relation to women
58			Later life
59	33	83	Relations to contemporaries. Times, etc.
			Cf. 73 (Table I); 36, 86 (Table II)
60	34	84	Homes and haunts. Local associations.
			Landmarks
			Cf. DA

TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

I (98 nos.)	II (49 nos.)		Authors with ninety-eight or forty-nine numbers
			<u>Biography, criticism, etc. - Continued</u>
61	35	85	Anniversaries. Celebrations
62			Memorial addresses. Treatment in literature
63			Poetry
64			Fiction
65			Iconography
66			Portraits
67			Monuments
.29	.29	.29	Relics: Museums, exhibitions, etc. By author or title, A-Z
			Miscellaneous minor pieces (pamphlets, leaflets, etc.) Not separately cataloged, numbered (1), (2), etc.
68	36	86	<u>Authorship</u>
69			Manuscripts. Authorship For textual criticism, <u>see</u> 89 (Table I); 43, 93 (Table II)
70			Forgeries, etc. Cf. 42, 43, 45 (Table I); 23-4, 73-4 (Table II)
71			Sources
72			Forerunners
73			Associates. Followers. Circle. School Cf. 59 (Table I); 33, 83 (Table II)
74			Allusions
75	37	87	Chronology of works
			<u>Criticism and interpretation</u>
.3	.3	.3	History
.4	.4	.4	General
76	38	88	By region or country, A-Z
			General works. Genius, etc. Prefer 55 (Table I); 31, 81 (Table II)
77			Philosophy Prefer 76 or 82 (Table I), and corresponding numbers of Table II
78	39	89	Characters
			General works
79			Special
			Groups, classes Including women
80	40	90	Individual
81	41	91	Technique, plots, scenes, time, etc.
	42	92	<u>Treatment and knowledge of special subjects</u>
82			Philosophy. Religion
			Ethics
83			Law, politics, etc.
84			History
85			Art
86			Nature
87			Science
88			Other, A-Z
			.A34 Aesthetics
			.A4 Allegory

Use these lines for
Table I only; for
these topics in
Table II, see
topics under
"Other, A-Z" below

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

I (98 nos.)	II (49 nos.)		Authors with ninety-eight or forty-nine numbers
88	42	92	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Criticism and interpretation</u> <u>Treatment and knowledge of</u> <u>special subjects</u></p> <p>Other, A-Z - Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> .A66 Art .A7 Asia .B5 Bible .B6 Books .C5 Ciphers .C7 Criticism (the author as critic) .D35 Death .D4 Devil .D56 Disguise .D6 Dogs .D7 Dramatic works .E8 Ethics .E9 Evil .F6 Folklore .G4 Geography .G43 Germany .G7 Grotesque .H3 Happiness .H4 Heraldry .H5 History .L3 Law .L5 Literature .L6 Love .M3 Marriage .M45 Memory .M95 Mysticism .N2 Nature .O25 Occult .P3 Paradise .P5 Philosophy .P64 Politics .P7 Prose .P8 Puritans .R4 Religion .S3 Science .S4 Semitic philology .S43 Senses and sensation .S6 Socialism .T5 Time .W6 Women
89	43	93	<p>Textual criticism, commentaries, etc. Including discussions of manuscripts of classical or medieval authors and works</p>

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

I (98 nos.)	II (49 nos.)		Authors with ninety-eight or forty-nine numbers - Cont.
90	44	94	Language, style, etc. Prefer 7b (Table I); 38, 38a (Table II)
91	45	95	Dictionaries. Concordances Dictionaries Concordances
92	46	96	Grammar General works Use of words
93			Syntax
94			Versification, meter, rhythm, etc.
95			Dialect, etc.
96	47	97	
97	48	48	
III (19 nos.)	IV (9 nos.)		Authors with nineteen or nine numbers
0	0		Collected works
1	1		By date
2	.5		By editor
3	2		Selected works
4	2		Selections
5-10	3		For separate parts, <u>see</u> Separate works
3	.A2A-Z		Translations
4	.A3-Z		Modern English. By translator
5-10	4(A-Z)		Other. By language
11	5		Subarranged by translator
12.A1-5	6.A1-19		Separate works
.A6-Z	.A2-3		Under each:
13.A3-39	.A31-39		III, <u>see</u> Table X, or XI
.A4	.A4		IV, <u>see</u> Table XI
.A41-49	.A41-49		Apocryphal, spurious works, etc.
.A5-Z	.A5-Z		Biography, criticism, etc.
			Periodicals. Societies. Serials
			Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
			Autobiography, journals, memoirs
			Letters (Collections). By imprint date
			Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
			General works

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

III (19 nos.)	IV (9 nos.)	Authors with nineteen or nine numbers - Continued
14	7	Criticism General works
15		Textual. Manuscripts, etc.
16		Special
17	8	Sources Other, A-Z
		Including in Table IV, lan- guage, grammar, style, etc. .A35 Aesthetics .A4 Ambiguity .A6 Allegory .A75 Art .A9 Authorship .B6 Books and reading .B8 Burlesque (Literature) .C47 Characters and character- istics .C5 China .C56 Comic, The .C7 Creation .C8 Cuchulain .D7 Dramatic works .E25 Economics .E3 Education .E46 England .E8 Ethics .F5 Fictional works .F7 French literature .G44 Geography .H4 Heroes .H5 History .I4 Imagination .I44 Immortality .I48 India .I5 Individualism .I7 Irony .I8 Italy .L3 Landscape .L33 Language .L35 Laudatory poetry .L36 Law .L5 Literature .L88 Luxury .M3 Marriage .M4 Medicine .M47 Metamorphosis .M6 Money .M8 Mysticism .M83 Mythology .O25 Occultism

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

III (19 nos.)	IV (9 nos.)	Authors with nineteen or nine numbers
17	8	Criticism Special Other, A-Z - Continued .P3 Parody .P4 Performing arts .P44 Pessimism .P5 Philosophy .P54 Plots .P58 Poetic works .P6 Political and social views .P7 Prudence .P8 Psychology .R3 Race problems Reading, <u>see</u> .B6 .R37 Realism .R4 Religion .R47 Revenge .R5 Rivers .R6 Rogues and vagabonds .S2 Satire .S3 Scatology .S35 Science Social views, <u>see</u> .P6 .S6 Socialism .S7 Soldiers .S75 Stage history .S8 Style .S95 Symbolism .T4 Technique .T7 Tragic, The .V4 Versification .W6 Women
18		Language. Grammar. Style
IIIa	IVa	Same as III and IV, but using the following date letters under "0" as in Tables I and II, p. 264 To 1500: A00-A99 1500-1599: B00-B99 1600-1699: C00-C99 1700-1799: D00-D99 1800-1899: E00-E99 1900-1999: F00-F99

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

V (9 nos.)	VI (5 nos.)	Single works with nine or five numbers - Continued
0 1 2 3 4.A-Z3 (.Z5) 5 6 7 8	0 or 5 1 2 3 4	<p>Texts Including texts with commentaries .A1 Through 1800 .A2 1801-1900. By date, when no editor is given .A5-Z 1901- . By editor</p> <p>Selections Subarranged like 0</p> <p>Separate parts. By number or name</p> <p>Translations English (or in the case of medieval works, modern versions or adaptations in the vernacular) Other. By language, A-Z</p> <p>Imitations, stories, etc. Class imitations, stories, etc., founded upon the text with other works of the author of the imitation</p> <p>Criticism General works Including authorship</p> <p>Textual Special. By subject, A-Z Language, grammar, etc.</p>
VII (5 nos.)		Authors with four or five numbers
	0 or 5 .A1 .A2 .A5A-Z .A6-Z3	<p>Collected works To 1800 1800- Under modern authors, 19th century and later. Collected works are to be classed under .A2 by date, and only in special cases under .A5A-Z by editor</p> <p>By date By editor</p> <p>Translations. By language Subarranged by translator</p>

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHOR

VII (5 nos.)		Authors with four or five numbers - continued	
1	6		Selections, anthologies, etc., A-2
2	7		Separate works. By title, A-2 (Use Table AI)
3.A1-29	8.A1-29		Biography, criticism, etc.
.A3	.A3		Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A4-43	.A4-43		Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
.A44	.A44		Autobiography, journals, memoirs
.A45-49	.A45-49		Letters (Collections). By imprint date
			Letters to and from particular individuals.
.A5-Z	.A5-Z		By correspondent (alphabetically)
4	9		General works
			Criticism
			Where only four numbers are provided, class Criticism with Biography
VIII (1 no.)		IX (Cutter no.)	
		Authors with one number or Cutter number	
		Use Tables VIIIa and IXa when possible	
.A1	.x		Collected works
.A11-19	.xA11-19		By date
			By editor (alphabetically)
.A2-29	.xA2-29		Translations
.A3-39	.xA3-39		English. By translator
.A4-49	.xA4-49		French. By translator
.A5-59	.xA5-59		German. By translator
.A6	.xA6		Other. By language
.A61-78	.xA6-78		Selections
			Separate works. By title
.A79	.xA79		Biography and criticism
.A8-829	.xA8-829		Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
.A83	.xA83		Autobiography, journals, memoirs
			Letters (Collections). By imprint date
.A84-849	.xA84-849		Letters to and from particular individual
			By correspondent (alphabetically)
.A85-Z	.xA85-Z		General works

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

VIIIa (1 no.)	IXa (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number
<p>.A1 .A11-13 .A14 .A15 .A16 .A17 .A19 .A199 .A2-29 .A3-39 .A4-49 .A5-59 .A6 .A7-Z48 .Z49 .Z5A3-39 .Z5A4 .Z5A41-49 .Z5A5-Z</p>	<p>.x .xA11-13 .xA14 .xA15 .xA16 .xA17 .xA19 .xA199 .xA2-29 .xA3-39 .xA4-49 .xA5-59 .xA6 .xA7-Z458 .xA459 .xA46-479 .xA48 .xZ481-499 .xA5-999</p>	<p>Collected works By date By editor Uncataloged material Collected novels Essays, miscellanies, etc. Collected poems Collected plays Translations Modern versions in the same language. By date English. By translator French. By translator German. By translator Other. By language Selections Separate works Biography and criticism Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date Autobiography, journals, memoirs Letters (Collections). By imprint date Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically) General works</p>
VIIIb (1 no.)	IXb (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number
<p>.A1 .A11-14 .A15 .A16 .A17 .A19 .A3-Z29 .Z3-39 .Z4-49 .Z6-69 .Z7 .Z72 .Z721-73 .Z74 .Z741-75 .Z76-99</p>	<p>.x .xA11-14 .xA15 .xA16 .xA17 .xA19 .xA3-Z29 .xZ3-39 .xZ4-49 .xZ6-69 .xZ7 .xZ72 .xZ721-73 .xZ74 .xZ741-75 .xZ76-99</p>	<p>Collected works By date By editor Collected novels Essays, miscellanies, etc. Collected poems Collected plays Separate works Translations English French Other. By language Selections. By date Biography and criticism Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date Autobiography, journals, memoirs Letters (Collections). By imprint date Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically) General works</p>

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

X (1 no.)	Xa (1 no.)	Separate works with one number Use Table Xa for works after 1600
<p>.A1 .A11-2</p> <p>.A21-39 .A4-49 .A5-59 .A6-69 .A7-Z .Z8 .5</p>	<p>.A1 .A2A-Z .A3 .A35 .A37</p> <p>.A4-49 .A5-59 .A6-69 .A7-Z .Z8 .5</p>	<p>Texts By date By editor School texts Selections Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.</p> <p>Translations Modern versions of medieval works French German Other languages. By language</p> <p>Criticism History Special parts. By date</p>
<p>XI (Cutter no.)</p>		<p>Separate works with Cutter numbers</p>
<p>(1).x date .xA-Z</p> <p>(3).xA-Z</p>		<p>Texts Translations. By language .A3-39 Modern versions in same language .A4-Z Other languages</p> <p>Criticism Note: In Table XI, (1), (2), and (3), .x represents successive Cutter numbers, as , for example: .F6, .F7, .F8 or .F66, .F67, .F68 In the case of works where division (2) is inapplicable the numbers may be modified by using two Cutter numbers only, as .F4, .F5 or .F4, .F41</p>

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

XII (2 nos.)	Authors with two numbers
<p>1.A1 .A2A-Z .A3A-Z .A4 .A5-Z</p> <p>2.A2 .A3-39 .A4 .A41-49</p> <p>.A5-Z</p>	<p>Collected works By date By editor Translations. By language, A-Z Selections. By date Separate works. By title Biography and criticism Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date Autobiography, journals, memoirs Letters (Collections). By imprint date Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically) General works</p>
XIIa (2 nos.)	Single works with two numbers
<p>(1).A1 .A2-59 .A6-Z</p> <p>(2)</p>	<p>Texts By date By editor Parts. By title Criticism</p>

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

	XIII	Anonymous works in fiction, prose, drama, etc.
Special number for anonymous works	No special number for anonymous works	works by unidentified authors are to be classed under the period to which they belong and are to precede the works of individual authors known by name, except as otherwise provided for in the schedules They are to be arranged according to the following table Where a special number is not provided for anonymous works the numbers in the second column are to be used with such modifications as may be necessary If two or more works are identified as being by the same author, they are to be kept together, using for this purpose the numbers .A101-199, etc.
.A1	.A1	Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A-Z
.A2	.A11	works by *, ** , *** , etc. (asterisk or asterisks). By title, A-Z Note: When special number is used .A101-199 may be used in cases where two or more works are known to be by the same author, arranged by word or phrase preceding the symbol e. g. P07149 works by "L'abbé***" .A121 Le jésuite .A127 Le mandril .A124 Les mystiques .A127 La religieuse
.A3	.A13	works by -, --, etc. (dash or dashes). By date, A-Z
.A4	.A15	.A201-299 may be used like .A101-199 works by etc. (dot or dots). By title, A-Z
.A5	.A17	.A301-399 may be used like .A101-199 works by authors indicated by other symbols (!, †, +, etc.)
.A6	.A19	.A401-499 may be used like .A101-199 works by authors indicated by a descriptive phrase e. g. .A6A5 or .A19A1 Amator patriæ .A6I5 (l'Intérieur ou l'Etat ou l'aire des affaires .A6P2 Patrie amator

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

	XIII	Anonymous works in fiction, poetry, drama, etc. - Continued
.A7	.A2	Works "By the author of" arranged by the title named e. g. .A7E7+ By the author of "Erite sicut Deus" .A7R8+ By the author of "Ruinen aus den sagen des nordens"
.A9	.A21	Works by A, A**, A -, Capt. A, etc. Subarranged in one alphabet by title disregarding symbols and other initials that may be added (As in the case of .A101-199 exceptions may be made for two or more works known to be by the same author which may be arranged .A801-899; .A201-.2099)
.B3	.A22	Works by B (.B201-299, .C201-299, etc., may be used as in the case of .A801-899)
.C3	.A23	Works by C
.D3	.A24	Works by D
.E3	.A25	Works by E
.F3	.A26	Works by F
.G3	.A27	Works by G
.H3	.A28	Works by H
.I3	.A29	Works by I
.J3	.A3	Works by J
.K3	.A31	Works by K
.L3	.A32	Works by L
.M3	.A33	Works by M
.N3	.A34	Works by N
.O3	.A35	Works by O
.P3	.A36	Works by P
.Q3	.A37	Works by Q
.R3	.A38	Works by R
.S3	.A39	Works by S
.T3	.A4	Works by T
.U3	.A41	Works by U
.V3	.A42	Works by V
.W	.A43	Works by W
.X	.A44	Works by X
.Y	.A45	Works by Y
.Z	.A46	Works by Z
		Works of unidentified authors writing under pseudonyms are to be entered under the special numbers for anonymous authors by initials, A-Z following the entries for initials e. g. PS991.A94 "Algernon" .A95 "Angelo" .G7 "Gold-pen" .L4 "Lacon" .08 "Opal"

A

- Aberfan, Wales, in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.A2
- Abolitionism in literature
 American
 Literary history
 19th century: PS217.S55
- The absurd, see Absurdity
- Absurdity in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (French): PN6089.A2
 English
 Literary history: PR149.A3
- Abuse, see Invective
- Accounting in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.A24
- Achinese proverbs: PN6519.A25
- Acrostics
 General
 Collections: PN6366+
- Actors, actresses, and acting
 Acting as a profession: PN2055
 Blacks, see Black actors and actresses
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English):
 PN6084.A25
 television broadcasts: PN1992.8.A3
 the theater (United States):
 PN2286+
 Psychology: PN2058
- Adalbert, Saint, Bp. of Prague, in
 literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.A3
- Adaptations, Film, see Film adaptations
- Administration, see Management
- Adolescence
 and
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.C45
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.A3
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.A3
- Adultery in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.A35
 Wit and humor: PN6231.A28
- Adventure films: PN1995.9.A3
- Adventure in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN6071.A3
- Adventure stories
 General
 Collections: PN6071.A38
 Literary history: PN3548.A3
 American
 Collections: PS509.A3
- "Adventuriers": PN3432
- Aeronautical journalism (United States): PN4888.A4
- Aeronautics in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.A4
 Poetry: PN6110.A2
 Wit and humor: PN6231.A4
 Literary history: PN56.A4
- Aesthetics in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (German):
 PN6093.A3
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR468.A33
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p. 2
 (5), Special topics, e.
 PR555.A34 (18th century)
- Africa
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.A45
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.A4
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.A43
- African proverbs: PN6519.A6
- Afrikaans quotations: PN6095.A35
- Afro-American authors
 American
 Collections: PS508.N3
 Drama: PS628.N4
 Essays: PS683.A35
 Poetry: PS591.N4
 Prose: PS647.A35
 Literary history: PS153.N5
- Afro-American press: PN4882.A3
- Afro-American rimes and songs
 American
 Collections: PS595.N3
- Afro-American theater: PN2270.A45
- Afro-Americans in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.N4
 Drama: PS627.N4
 Literary history: PS173.N4
 Drama: PS338.N4
 Poetry: PS310.N4

- Afro-Americans in literature
 American
 Literary history - Continued
 Prose: PS366.A35
 Prose fiction: PS374.N4
 After-dinner speeches: PN4193.04
 English recitations: PN4305.04
 Agamemnon in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.A33
 Agents, Literary, see Literary agents
 Agricultural journalism: PN4784.A3
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.A43
 Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5277.A4 (Russia)
 Agriculture in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.A4
 Air Force newspapers, see Armed Forces newspapers
 Alarcos in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.A35
 Albanian-American newspapers: PN4885.A4
 Album verses
 General
 Collections: PN6110.A4
 Alcestis in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.A3
 Literary history: PN57.A37
 Alexander (English metrical romances): PR2065.A15
 Alexander the Great in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.A4
 Legends: PN687.A5
 Alexandrian literature: PN640+
 Alienation (Social psychology)
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.A6
 Literary history: PN56.A45
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.A47
 Allegory in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Epic poetry: PN1329
 Medieval: PN682.A5
 English
 Literary history: PR509.A6
 Medieval: PR275.A4
 Modern: PR408.A4
 Alphabet in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.A45
 Altruism in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.A5
 Alur proverbs: PN6519.A627
 Amadas (English metrical romances): PR2065.A18
 Amantes de Teruel in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.A6
 Amateur drama: PN6120.A4+
 Amateur journalism: PN4825+
 Amateur motion pictures: PN1995.8
 Amateur theatricals: PN3151+
 Amateur writers: PN159
 America in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.A5
 Literary history: PR149.A67
 Elizabethan era: PR429.A4
 American Indian press: PN4883
 American Indians
 Authors
 American
 Collections: PS508.I5
 Poetry: PS591.I55
 Prose: PS647.I5
 Literary history: PS153.I52
 Drama: PN6120.I6
 in
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.I6
 Recitations: PN4305.I6
 American
 Literary history: PS173.I6
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.I48
 American literature: PS
 Literary history: PN843+
 Amharic proverbs: PN6519.A63
 Amis and Amiloun (English metrical romances): PR2065.A2
 Amish Mennonites, see Mennonites
 Amphitryon in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.A6
 Literary history: PN57.A43
 Amplification (Literary style): PN2
 Ana: PN6249+
 Anacreontic literature: PN6233+
 Anagrams: PN1525
 Ancient drama: PN1741
 Ancient theater: PN2131+
 Anger in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.A6

- Angling in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.A6
 See also Fishing in literature
- Anglo-Saxon literature: PR171+
 Collections: PR1490+
- Anglo-Saxon Revival in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR468.A54
- Animals
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.A7
 Drama: PN6120.A7
 Poetry: PN6110.A7
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.A57
 German: PN6093.A5
 Wit and humor: PN6231.A5
 Literary history: PN56.A64
 Epics: PN1333.A6
 Medieval: PN690.A6
 Poetry: PN1083.A5
- American
 Collections: PS509.A5
 Poetry: PS595.A5
 Prose: PS648.A5
- English
 Collections: PR1111.A6
 Literary history: PR149.A7
 Prose: PR756.A5
- motion pictures: PN1995.9.A5
 television broadcasts:
 PN1992.8.A58
- Animated cartoons, see Motion-picture
 cartoons
- Annamese proverbs: PN6519.A65
- Anne of Brittany in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.A45
- Anniversary editions (Journalism):
 PN4784.A5
- Announcing
 Radio broadcasts: PN1991.8.A6
 Television broadcasts: PN1992.8.A6
- Anonymity (Authorship): PN171.A6
- Antichrist in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.A5
- Antigone in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.A75
 Literary history: PN57.A47
- Antiquity, Classical, and English
 literature: PR127
- Antisemitism in motion pictures:
 PN1995.9.A55
- Antoinette Perry awards, see
 Tony awards
- Anxiety in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p. 100,
 (5), Special topics, e. g.
 PR585.A5 (19th century)
- Aphorisms: PN6269+
- Apollonius of Tyre in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.A5
- Apothegms: PN6269+
- Appearance, Personal, see
 Personal appearance
- Apprentices in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.5.A64
- Arabic proverbs: PN6519.A7
- Arabic quotations: PN6095.A7
- Archers and archery in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.A8
- Architecture in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Romance literatures: PN810.A7
- English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.A7
- Arena stage: PN2081.A7
- Aristocracy in literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.A7
- Armed Forces newspapers (United
 States): PN4888.A7
- Armenian-American newspapers:
 PN4885.A75
- Armenian authors
 American
 Collections: PS508.A7
 Poetry: PS591.A75
- Armenian proverbs: PN6519.A75
- Arminius, Prince of the Cherussi, in
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.A55
- Army newspapers, see Armed Forces
 newspapers
- Art
 and
 journalism: PN4762
 literature: PN53
 Poetry: PN1069
 Prose: PN3342

- Art - Continued
in
literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.A77
Quotations
English: PN6084.A8
German: PN6093.A8
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.A7
English
Literary history
19th century: PR469.A7
- Arthur, King, in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN686.A7
- Arthur and Arthurian legends
General
Literary history: PN57.A6
Medieval: PN685+
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR328
Modern: PR408.A7
- Arthur and Merlin (English
metrical romances): PR2065.A4
- Artisans in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.A85
Wit and humor: PN6231.A7
- Artists in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.A78
- Ashanti proverbs: PN6519.A8
- Asian-American authors
American
Collections: PS508.A8
- Assamese proverbs: PN6519.A85
- Assyro-Babylonian proverbs:
PN6418.5.A8
- Astrology in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.A73
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.A8
- Astronautics in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.A8
- Astronomy in literature
English
Literary history: PR149.A8
- Atheism in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.A87
Proverbs: PN6525.A8
- Athletes in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.A85
- Attila in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.A8
- Audiences
Children as: PN3157
Motion picture: PN1995.9.A8
Theater: PN2193.A8
- Audiovisual aids
Literature: PN61.5
Drama: PN1701.5
Poetry (American): PS306.5
Journalism: PN4786
Motion pictures: PN1993.75
Oratory: PN4088
- Australia in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.A76
Literary history: PN56.3.A9
English
Literary history
19th century: PR469.A9
- Austria in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.A764
- Anthologies (English):
PN6014
- Authors, Afro-American, see
Afro-American authors
- Authors, Laboring class, see
Laboring class authors
- Authors and publishers
General
Literary history: PN155
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.P78
- Authors in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.A9
Anecdotes: PN6268.A8
- Authorship
Literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.A77
Literary history: PN101+
Poetry: PN1059.A9
English
Literary history
Drama: PR658.A9
Elizabethan era: PR428.A8
Motion pictures: PN1996
Radio broadcasts: PN1991.7+
Television broadcasts: PN1992.7

- Autobiography in literature
 American
 Literary history: PS169.A95
 English
 Literary history
 Prose: PR756.A9
 Prose fiction: PR830.A8
- Automata in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.A9
- Automatic data processing, see
 Electronic data processing
- Automobiles and automobiling
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.A95
 Quotations (German): PN6093.A9
 Wit and humor: PN6231.A8
 American
 Literary history
 20th century: PS228.A95
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.A85
- Automotive journalism: PN4784.A94
- Autumn in literature
 English
 Collections: PR1111.A9
- Avant-garde films, see Experimental
 films
- Avarice in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.A9
- Aviation, see Aeronautics
- Avowing of Arthur (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.A6
- Awards, prizes, etc. (Theater):
 United States: PN2270.A93
- Awntyrs of Arthur at the Terme
 Wathelyne (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.A8
- Azerbaijani proverbs: PN6519.A9
 Azerbaijani quotations: PN6095.A9
 Azerbaijani riddles: PN6377.A9
- B
- Babies, see Infants
- Baby sitters in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B24
- Bachelors in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B25
- Bakundu proverbs: PN6519.B26
- Baliu and Balaur
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN686.B3
- Balinese proverbs: PN6519.B27
- Balkan Peninsula, Literature of
 (Literary history): PN849.B3
- Balkan proverbs: PN6505.B17
- Ballade: PN1471
- Ballads
 General
 Collections: PN6110.B2
 Literary history: PN1376
- American
 Literary history: PS476+
- English
 Collections: PR1181
 Literary history: PR507
- Ballets
 General
 Collections: PN6120.B3
- Baluchi proverbs: PN6519.B28
- Bambara proverbs: PN6519.B3
- Bandits see Brigands and robbers
- Banks in literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.B3
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B3
- Banquet quotations (English)
 General
 Collections: PN6084.B3
- Bantu proverbs: PN6519.B33
- Baoulé proverbs: PN6519.B34
- Barbers in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B32
- Barlaam and Joasaph in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.B25
- English
 Metrical romances: PR2065.B2
- Barn theater (United States): PN2269
- Baroque literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.B3
- Barrel organs in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.B3
 Poetry: PN6110.B25
- Bartenders in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B33

- Baseball in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B35
- Bashkir proverbs: PN6519.B37
- Basque proverbs: PN6505.B2
- Basque provinces in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.B3
- Basques in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.B3
 Romance literatures:
 PN810.B3
- Batak proverbs: PN6519.B374
- Bathing in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B38
- Baths in motion pictures: PN1995.9.B3
- Bati proverbs: PN6519.B375
- Beards in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B4
- Beatrice Sacrista in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.B3
- Beauty in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry (Medieval): PR317.B4
- Beaux, see Dandies
- Beds in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.B38
- Beer in literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.B4
- Beggars, see Rogues and vagabonds
- Belief and doubt in literature
 American
 Literary history: PS169.B5
- Belisarius in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.B4
- Bells in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.B3
- Bemba proverbs: PN6519.B4
- Ben Johnson and others, Stage quarrel
 of, see Stage quarrel of Ben Johnson
 and others
- Benefit performances (Theater)
 Great Britain: PN2582.B4
- Bengali proverbs: PN6519.B42
- Berlin in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.B4
- Berryman, John, in literature
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.B4
- Best sellers
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction PS374.B45
- Beti proverbs, see Ewondo proverbs
- Beves of Hamtoun (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.B4
- Bhojpuri proverbs: PN6519.B5
- Bible in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.B5
 Literary history: PN56.85
- English
 Literary history: PR149.B5
 Drama (16th century): PR649.B5
 Medieval: PR275.B5
- Biblical criticism in literature
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR468.B5
- Bicycling in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.B4
- Bigotry, see Toleration and bigotry
- Biographical speeches: PN4193.B6
- Biographies in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B457
- Birds in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.B6
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B46
- Literary history
 Poetry: PN1083.B5
- American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.B5
- English
 Collections: PR1111.B5
 Poetry: PR1195.B5
- Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.B5
- "Birthday books"
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS586
- Birthdays in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.B65
 Quotations (English): PN6084.B5

- Black actors and actresses:
PN2286
- Black authors
General
Collections: PN6068
Drama: PN6119.7
Poetry: PN6109.7
Quotations (English): PN6081.3
Literary history
Biography: PN490
- American
Collections: PS508.N3
Drama: PS628.N4
Essays: PS683.A35
Poetry: PS591.N4
Prose: PS647.A35
Literary history: PS153.N5
- English
Collections: PR1110.B5
Poetry
By region or country, see
table, p. 199, (15.35),
e. g. PR9365.35.B55
(South Africa)
- Black literature (General): PN841
- Black poetry (Indexes): PN1025
- Black press
By region or country, see table,
p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
PN4937.B55 (Cuba)
- Black recitations: PN4305.N5
- Black rimes and songs
American
Collections: PS595.N3
- Blacklisting of entertainers
(Performing arts): PN1590.B5
- Blackouts, see Revues (Drama)
- Blacks
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.B57
Drama: PN6120.N4
Wit and humor: PN6231.N5
Literary history: PN56.3.B55
Poetry: PN1083.B55
Prose: PN3423
Recitations: PN4305.N5
- American
Collections
Drama: PS627.N4
Literary history: PS173.N4
Drama: PS338.N4
Prose: PS366.A35
motion pictures: PN1995.9.N4
the performing arts: PN1590.N4
- Blindness in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.B68
Literary history: PN56.B6
- Blue glass in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B5
- Blunders (Authorship): PR171.E8
- Boats and boating in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.B65
Quotations (German): PN6093.3
Wit and humor: PN6231.B6
- Body and soul in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.B6
- Bohemian Club of San Francisco:
PN3166.S3
- Bohemian proverbs: PN6505.S3
- Bohemianism in literature
American
Literary history
20th century: PS228.B6
- Boke of Maundevile (English
metrical romances): PR2065.B57
- Bon mots: PN6319+
- Le Bone Florence of Rome (English
metrical romances): PR2065.B6
- Book reviewing: PN98.B7
- Book titles, see Titles of books
- Books in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.B7
Anecdotes: PN6268.B6
Aphorisms: PN6278.B6
- Boredom in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B63
Literary history: PN56.B7
- Boss rule, see Corruption in politics
- Bourgeoisie, see Middle classes
- Bowling in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.B65
- Boxing in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.B73
- Boy actors (Renaissance theater)
Great Britain: PN2590.B6
- Boys, Poetry for
English
Collections: PR1195.B7
- Boys in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.B8
- Brahui proverbs: PN6519.B7
- Bran, son of Llyr, in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN686.B65

- Braucusi, Constantin, in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.B75
- Bravists in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.B68
- Brigands and robbers in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.B76
- Broadcast journalism: PN4784.B75
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.B74
 Other regions or countries, see
 table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5124.B75 (Great Britain)
- Broadcasting: PN1990+
- Brocéliande in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN686.B68
- Brooks, Gwendolyn, in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.B7
- Brotherhood in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.B85
- Brotherliness in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English): PN6084.B7
- Bryan, Pearl (American folk literature):
 PS461.B8
- Bucolic poetry
 General
 Literary history: PN1421
- Building in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B7
- Bulgarian proverbs: PN6505.S33
- Bulgarian quotations: PN6095.B8
- Bullfights
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B78
 Motion pictures: PN1995.9.B8
- Bulls and blunders in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B8
- Bundling in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B83
- Bunyan, John, in literature
 American
 Literary history
 19th century: PS217.B8
- Bunyan, Paul (American folk literature):
 PS461.B8
- Burlesque
 General
 Collections: PN6149.B8
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B84
 Literary history: PN1940+
- English
 Literary history
 Drama: PR635.B8
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p. 101,
 (9), Special forms, e. g.
 PR609.B8 (20th century)
- Burmese proverbs: PN6519.B8
- Burmese quotations: PN6095.B86
- Buryat proverbs: PN6519.B86
- Business in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.B86
 Poetry: PN6110.B9
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B85
- Business journalism, see Commercial
 journalism
- Business speeches: PN4193.B3
- Businessmen in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Drama: PR635.B83
- Buttocks in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.B87
- C
- Cabarets: PN2219.C2
- Cable dispatches (Journalism)
 By region or county
 United States: PN4888.C4
- Cable TV: PN1992.8.S9
- Cabs, see Taxicabs
- Caesar in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.C2
- Cain in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.C25
- California in literature
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.C3
- Cambria, see Wales
- Camp (Army) newspapers, see Armed
 Forces newspapers

- Campus in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.C3
- Canada
 in
 Literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.C18
 motion pictures: PN1995.8.C33
- Canards
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5184.C35 (France)
- Cantos: PN1475
- Cape Cod in literature
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.C2
- Card games in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C2
- Caribbean area, literature of
 (Literary history): PN849.C3
- Carlos, Prince of Asturias, in
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.C3
- Carols
 English
 Collections: PR1195.C2
- Carrier boys as authors
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS647.C3
- Cartoon captions (Authorship):
 PN171.C3
- Cartoons, Motion picture
 (Plays, scenarios, etc): PN1997.5
- Cassandra in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.C38
- Casting (Motion pictures): PN1995.9.C34
- Castles in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.C3
- Catalan proverbs: PN6505.C2
- Catholic authors
 General
 Literary history: PN485
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6109.3
- American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS591.C3
 Prose: PS647.C4
 Literary history: PS153.C3
- Catholic authors - (continued)
 English
 Collections
 Oratory: PR1229.C3
 Prose: PR1281+
 Literary history: PR129.C3
 Elizabethan era: PR628.C3
- Catholic influence in literature:
 PN605.C2
- Medieval literature: PN682.C2
- Catholic press: PN4784.C3
- By region or country
 United States: PN4888.C5
 Other regions or countries,
 see table, p. 56, Special
 topics, e. g. PN5214.C4
 (Germany)
- Catholics and catholicism in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6084.C2
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C22
 Recitations: PN4307.C1
- English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.C2
 Literary history
 19th century: PR468.C3
- Cats in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.C3
 Poetry: PN6110.C3
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C23
- English
 Collections: PR1111.C2
 Poetry: PR1195.C45
- Celebrity, see fame
- Celtic proverbs: PN6505.C3+
- Censorship
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C26
 Literary history: PN156
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.C2
 the theater: PN2742+
- Centers for the performing arts:
 PN1585+
- Central staging, see Arena stage
- Chairs in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.C43
- Chamber theater (Oratory): PN4148
- Chan, Charlie, films, see Charlie
 Chan films

- Chance in literature
 General
 Collections
 Maxims: PN6308.C5
 Literary history: PN56.C43
- Chant royal: PN1479
- Chapbooks
 General
 Literary history: PN970
- American
 Literary history: PS472+
- English
 Literary history
 Folk literature: PR972+
- Character books
 English
 Literary history
 17th century: PR438.C45
- Characters and characteristics
 in
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.4+
 Drama: PN1689; PN1711
 Invention of: PN218
 Medieval: PN682.C5
 Prose: PN3383.C4; PN3411
 Poetry: PN1103
- American
 Literary history
 Prose: PS366.C4
- English
 Collections
 Prose: PR1309.C47
 Literary history
 Drama: PR635.C47
 Elizabethan era: PR658.C47
 Fiction: PR830.C47
 17th century: PR438.C45
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.C36
- Charades
 General
 Collections: PN6366+
- Charadrius in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.C45
- Charity in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.C45
- Charlemagne in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.C48
 Legends: PN687.C5
- Charles I in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry
 17th century: PR545.C4
- Charlie Chan films: PN1995.9.C37
- Chateaux, see Castles
- Cheating (Education) in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C28
- Cheerfulness in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.C36
- Cheremissian proverbs: PN6519.C45
- Cheremissian riddles: PN6377.C45
- Chess in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.C45
- Chevy Chase (English metrical romances): PR2065.C4
- Child authors
 General
 Collections: PN6066
 Literary history: PN171.C5
- American
 Collections: PS508.C5
- English
 Collections: PR1110.C5
 Poetry: PR1178.C5
- Child care in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C3
- Childbirth in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.C48
- Childhood in motion pictures:
 PN1995.9.C4
- Children
 and
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.C45
 parents, see Parent and child
 the performing arts: PN1590.C45
 poetry: PN1085
 radio: HQ784.R3
 television: HQ784.T4
- as
 actors, see Actors, actresses, and
 acting - Children
 audiences, see Audiences - Children
- in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.C5
 Anecdotes: PN6268.C45
 Poetry: PN6110.C4
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.C5
 German: PN6093.C5
 Thoughts: PN6338.C5
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C32
 Literary history: PN56.5.C48
 Fiction: PN3426.C5

- Children
in
literature - Continued
American
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.C5
Prose fiction: PS374.C45
English
Collections: PR1111.C52
Literary history: PR468.C5
Fiction: PR830.C5
Children's epithets: PN6298.C5
Children's letters (English): PR1349.C4
Children's literature, see Juvenile literature
Children's periodicals, see Juvenile periodicals
Children's poetry (Indexes): PN1023
Children's sayings (General): PN6328.C5
Children's theater (General): PN3157
Children's voices (Oratory): PN4163.C5
Chin, Jih-ch'êng, see Kim, Il-sông, 1912-
Chinese in literature
American
Literary history
Poetry: PS310.C54
Chinese proverbs: PN6519.C5
Chinese quotations: PN6095.C4
Chivalry in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.C53
English
Literary history: PR149.C5
Choral recitations: PN4305.C4
Choral speaking: PN4193.C5
Christ, see Jesus Christ
Christian literature
General
Literary history: BR66+; BR117
Early: PN640+
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.C48
Christianity in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C35
American
Literary history
20th century: PS228.C5
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.C65
Christmas in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.C6
Drama: PN6120.C5
Pantomimes: PN6120.P4
Poetry: PN6110.C5
Quotations (English): PN6084.C52
Christmas in literature
General - Continued
Literary history: PN1431
American
Collections: PS509.C56
Prose: PS648.C45
English
Collections: PR1111.C53
Prose: PR1309.C5
Christmas letters: PN6140.C5
Christmas recitations: PN4305.C5
Chronicles in literature
English
Collections
Drama: PR1255
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.C5
Church
and
drama: PN1649
in
literature
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.C6
Church year in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C37
El Cid Campeador in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.C5
Legends: PN687.C55
Cigarette habit, see Smoking
Circuits, Theater: PN2291+
Circulation (Journalism): PN4784.C6
Circus in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.C45
Circus theater, see Arena stage
Cities and towns in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.C55
Prose: PN3352.C5
American
Collections: PS509.C57
Prose: PS648.C5
Literary history: PS228.C53
English
Literary history: PR149.C53
Modern: PR409.C5
Poetry (19th century):
PR595.C55
City editor (Journalism): PN4784.C62
City life in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.C55

- City life in literature - Cont.
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.C5
 20th century: PS228.C54
- Civil service, see Public administration
- Civilization in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C46
 American
 Collections: PS509.C58
- Clandestine literature, see Underground literature
- Clariodus (English metrical romances): PR2065.C57
- Class distinction, see Social classes
- Classical antiquity, see Antiquity, Classical
- Classical literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR428.C6
 Poetry: PR508.C68
- Classicism in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.C6
 English
 Literary history: PR140
 19th century: PR468.C6
- Classics, Translations of foreign, into English, see Translations of foreign classics into English
- Cleges (English metrical romances): PR2065.C6
- Cleopatra in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.C55
- Clergy
 as
 authors
 American
 Literary history: PS153.C6
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.C5
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C5
 Literary history: PN56.5.C5
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.C55
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.C55
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.C52
- Clocks and watches in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.C57
- Clothing
 on
 television: PN1992.8.P4
- Clothing trade in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C55
- Clowns (Drama): PN1955
- Club recitations: PN4305.C6
- The coach (Journalism): PN4784.C63
- Collaboration in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.C55
- Collectors and collecting
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C58
 of
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.C54
 theatrical paraphernalia:
 PN1590.C6
- College in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C6
- College plays
 General
 Collections: PN6120.C6
- College poetry, see College verse
- College recitations: PN4305.C7
- College students as authors
 American
 Collections: PS508.C6
 Essays: PS683.C6
 Prose: PS647.C6
 English
 Collections: PR1110.C6
- College theatricals: PN3175+
- College verse
 General
 Collections: PN6110.C7
- Colleges, see Universities and colleges
- Collegiate orations
 American
 Collections: PS663.C7
- Colombo, Cristoforo, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.C6

- Colonies in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.C63
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.C58
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.C6
- Color in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.C65
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.C56
 Literary history: PR149.C6
 Poetry: PR508.C7
- Columbus, Christopher, see Colombo, Cristoforo
- Column writing (Journalism):
 PN4784.C65
- Comedy
 in
 literature
 General
 Literary history
 Drama: PN1920+
 American
 Literary history
 Drama: PS336.C7
 English
 Collections
 Drama: PR1248
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.C6
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.C55
- Comic books, strips, etc.
 General
 Collections: PN6700+
- Comic episodes in tragedies (Drama):
 PN1899.C6
- The comic in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Prose: PN3352.C6
 English
 Literary history: PR149.C65
 Fiction: PR830.C63
 Modern: PR408.C6
- Comic verse
 English
 Literary history
 By period, see table,
 p. 101, (9), Special
 forms, e. g. PR609.C6
 (20th century)
- Commencement addresses
 General
 Collections: PN4305.C7
 American
 Collections: PS663.C6
- Commercial journalism: PN4784.C7
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.C59
 Other regions or countries,
see table, p. 56, Special
 topics, e. g. PN5167.C57
 (Belgium)
- Committees in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C617
- Commonplace books: PN6244+
- Commonwealth of Nations, Literature
 of (Literary history): PN849.C5
- Communism
 and
 motion pictures: HX550.M65
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.C75
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C612
 American
 Literary history
 20th century: PS228.C6
- Communist countries, Literature of
 (Literary history): PN849.C6
- Communist press: PN4784.C72
- Communists as literary critics:
 PN98.C6
- Community newspapers: PN4784.C73
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.C594
 Other regions or countries, see
 table, p. 56, Special topics,
 e. g. PN5307.C63 (Sweden)
- Community theater (United States):
 PN2267
- Commuting in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C614
- Comparative literature (General):
 PN851+
- Competitions
 College theatricals: PN3178.C6
 Journalism: PN4798
- Composition, Literary: PN172+
- Computational linguistics, see
 Mathematical linguistics
- Computer poetry: PN1059.C6
- Computers in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.C59
- Concrete poetry
 General
 Collections: PN6110.C77
 Literary history: PN1059.C64
 American
 Collections: PS593.C63

- Concrete poetry - Continued
 English
 Collections:
 PR1195.C6
- Condensed books (Collections)
 English: PN6013.5
- Confession in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.C67
 Prose: PN3377.5.C6
- Conflict of generations in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.C65
- Conformity in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C6143
- Congolese proverbs: PN6519.C6
- Conscience in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.C674
- Conservatism in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.C59
- Consolation in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.C56
 German: PN6093.C6
- Consumer credit in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C6145
- Contentment in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.C7
 Quotations (English): PN6084.C58
- Contract bridge in literature
 English
 Collections: PR1309.C58
- Control of the press: PN4735+
- Conundrums
 General
 Collections: PN6366+
- Convalescence in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C62
- Conversation
 in literature
 General
 Collections
 Maxims: PN6308.C6
- Convicts, see Prisoners
- Cook, James, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.C64
- Cookery in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.C78
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C624
- Copyreading (Journalism): PN4784.C75
- Copyright: Z551+
- Cornwall, England, in literature
 English
 Collections: PR1111.C58
 Poetry: PR1195.C64
- Corporation reports in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C63
- Corpulence in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C635
- Corpus Christi pageants
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR643.C7
- Correspondents, War, see War correspondents
- Corruption in politics in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.C6
- Corruption of the press (United States): PN4888.C6
- Cosmology in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.C68
- Cost and standard of living in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C64
- Costume
 for
 the theater: PN2067
 in
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.C56
- Country homes in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p. 10 (5), Special topics, e. g. PR545.C68 (17th century)
- Country life
 in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.C8
 Poetry: PN6110.C8
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C65
- English
 Collections: PR1111.C6
 Prose: PR1309.C6

- Country life
 in
 literature
 English - Continued
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.C64
 Fiction: PR830.C67
 Prose: PR756.C6
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.C58
- Country newspapers
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.C7
 Other regions or countries, see
 table, p. 56, Special topics,
 e. g. PN5027.C67 (Brazil)
- Courage in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.C85
 Quotations (English): PN6084.C6
 American
 Collections: PS509.C6
 Poetry: PS595.C57
- Court life in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Drama: PR635.C7
 16th century: PR649.C6
- Court theater (Renaissance theater)
 Great Britain: PN2590.C66
- Courtly love in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.C6
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.C65
 Medieval: PR275.C6
- Courtroom drama
 English
 Collections: PR1259.C6
- Courts and courtiers in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.C65
- Courtship in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C66
- Cowboy verse
 American
 Collections: PS595.C6
- Cowboys in literature
 General
 Collections
 Aphorisms: PN6278.C6
- Cradle songs, see Lullabies
- Creative ability (Literary, artistic,
 etc.) in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.C85
- Credit, Consumer, see Consumer
 credit
- Cremation in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C7
- Creole proverbs: PN6519.C8
- Cricket (Game) in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.C7
- Crime and criminals in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.C88
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C73
 Literary history: PN56.C7
 American
 Collections: PS509.C7
 Prose: PS648.C7
 English
 Collections: PR1111.C7
 Prose: PR1309.C7
- Crime journalism: PN4784.C8
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.C8
 Other regions or countries, see
 table, p. 56, Special topics,
 e. g. PN5124.C74 (Great Britain)
- Criminology, see Crime and criminals
- Critical writing (Journalism):
 PN4784.R4
- Criticism
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.C75
 Literary history: PN80+
 Drama: PN1707
 Prose: PN3335
 English
 Literary history: PR57+
 television broadcasts: PN1992.8.C7
- Textual criticism, see Textual
 criticism
- Critics, Literary: PN75
 Biography: PN149.8+
 Drama: PN1707.9+
- Croatian proverbs: PN6505.S35
- Crowds in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.C87
 Literary history
 Drama: PN1690
- Crucifix, Feast of the, see Feast
 of the Crucifix

- Cruelty
 in
 literature
 English
 Literary history
 Drama (20th century):
 PR739.C77
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.C7
- Crusades in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.C9
 Literary history
 Poetry (Medieval): PN690.C7
- Cub reporting: PN4784.C9
- Cultural change, see Social change
- Cundrie, see Kundrie
- Curiosa (Literary history): PN605.Z9
- Cycles in literature
 General
 Poetry: PN1059.C9
- Czech proverbs: PN6505.S3
- D
- Daily reading, Selections for:
 PN6075+
- Dali, Salvador, in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.D33
- Dance parties, Television: PN1992.8.D3
- Dancing in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.D3
- Dandies in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.5.D34
- Danish quotations: PN6095.D3
- Darwinism, see Evolution
- Data processing, see Electronic data
 processing
- Dathi, King, in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.D3
- Dating in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.D3
- Daughters in literature
 General
 Collections
 English
 Quotations: PN6084.D37
- David, King of Israel, in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.D33
- Day in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.D35
- Deadly sins in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.D4
- Deaf, Theater for: HV2508
- Deafness in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.D35
- Death, Last letters before, see Last
 letters before death
- Death and immortality
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.D4
 Poetry: PN6110.D4
 Thoughts: PN6338.D5
 Wit and humor: PN6231.D35
 Literary history: PN56.D4
 Drama: PN1650.D4
 Legends: PN687.D4
 Medieval: PN682.D4
- American
 Collections: PS509.D4
- English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.D37
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p.
 (5), Special topics, e
 PR595.I65 (19th centur
 Medieval: PR317.D4
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.D37
- Debating: PN4177+
- Decadence in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.D45
- English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR469.D4
- Dedications in books: PN171.D4
- Delsarte system (Oratory): PN4157
- Demythologization in literature
 English
 Literary history
 18th century: PR448.D45
- Dental journalism: PN4784.D44
- Dentistry in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.D4
- Descriptive poetry
 General
 Literary history: PN1411
- Desert in literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.D4
- Destiny, see Fate and destiny

- Destruction in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.D45
 Detective and mystery films: PN1995.9.D4
 Detective and mystery stories
 General
 Collections: PN6071.D45
 Literary history: PN3448.D4
 Technique: PN3377.5.D4
 American
 Collections: PS648.D4
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.D4
 English
 Collections: PR1309.D4
 Drama: PR1259.D4
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.D4
 Deus ex machina in drama (Technique):
 PN1676
 Developing countries, see Underdeveloped
 areas
 Devil in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.D47
 Literary history: PN57.D4
 Legends: PN687.D47
 Devon in literature
 English
 Collections: PR1111.D4
 Dialect in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.D6
 Recitations: PN4305.D6
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.D5
 Dialogues in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN1551
 Recitations: PN4290+
 Diaries
 General
 Literary history: PN4390
 American
 Collections: PS669
 Literary history: PS409
 Díaz de Vivar, Rodrigo, called El Cid,
 see El Cid Campeador
 Dickinson, Emily, in literature
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.D5
 Diction in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.D5
 Dictionnaire universel des
 littératures: PN41
 Didactic literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.D5
 Literary history
 Poetry: PN1401
 American
 Literary history
 Drama: PS336.D5
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.D6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR509.D5
 Dido, Queen of Carthage, in
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.D5
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR408.D5
 Dieting in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.D64
 Dietrich von Bern in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.D55
 Dilettantism (Literature): PN157
 Dime novels
 American
 Literary history: PS374.D5
 English
 Collections: PR1309.D55
 Dimitrov, Georgi, in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.D53
 Dinosaurs in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.D65
 Diplomacy in literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.D5
 Maxims: PN6308.D5
 Direction, see Production and
 direction
 Disasters
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.D56
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.D55
 Dissenters in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.D5
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.A57

- Distributors, Newspaper and periodical, see Newspaper and periodical distributors
- "District school" in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.D6
- Divorce in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.D55
- Do-it-yourself in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.D67
- Documentary films: PN1995.9.D6
Television: PN1992.8.D6
- Doggerel poetry
English
Literary history: PR509.D7
- Dogri proverbs: PN6519.D6
- Dogs in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.D6
Poetry: PN6110.D6
Wit and humor: PN6231.D68
Literary history: PN56.D6
English
Collections: PR1111.D6
Poetry: PR1195.D65
- Don Juan in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.D7
Literary history: PN57.D7
- Donkeys and mules in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.D7
- Doors in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.D65
- Dorset, England, in literature
English
Collections: PR1195.D67
- Double dactyls
American
Collections: PS593.D6
- Doubles in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.D67
- Doubt, see Belief and doubt
- Dracula in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.D7
- Drama
General
Collections: PN6110.5+
Literary history: PN1600+
American
Collections: PS623+
Literary history: PS330+
English
Collections: PR1241+
Literary history: PR621+
Drama, Ancient, see Ancient drama
Drama, Medieval, see Medieval drama
Drama citics, see Critics, Literary Drama
Dramatic representation: PN2000+
Dramatic schools: PN2078
Dreams in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.D67
Poetry: PN6110.D8
Literary history: PN56.D75
English
Collections: PR1111.D7
Literary history
Modern: PR408.D7
Poetry: PR508.D8
Medieval: PR317.D7
- Drinking and drinking customs in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.D7
Poetry: PN6110.D85
Wit and humor: PN6231.D7
Literary history: PN56.D8
English
Collections: PR1195.D7
- Drunks in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.D7
- Drury Lane
General
Collections: PN6120.P4
- Dryden, John, in literature
English
Collections: PR1195.D73
- Dueling in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.D8
- Dusting, see Sweeping and dusting
- Dutch quotations PN6095.D8
- Dwarfs in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.D8

- The East (Far East) in literature
 English
 Literary history: PR149.E28
- Easter in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.E2
 Drama: PN6120.E2
 Poetry: PN6110.E2
 Recitations: PN4305.E2
- Eastern Europe, Literature of
 (Literary history): PN849.E9
- Eccentric literature
 General
 Authorship: PN171.E3
 Collections: PN6110.E4
 Literary history: PN605.Z9
- Echo verse: PN1525
- Ecology, Human, see Human ecology
- Economics and economic conditions
 and
 drama: PN1643
 literature: PN51
 poetry: PN1082
 prose: PN3352.E2
 in
 literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.E4
- Edison in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.E3
- Editing of books and manuscripts:
 PN162
- The editor (Journalism): PN4778
- Editorials: PN4778
- Education
 and
 literature: PN62
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Proverbs: PN6525.P3
 American
 Collection
 Prose: PS648.E33
- Educational journalism: PN4784.E3
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.E3
- Educational puppetry: PN1979.E4
- Efik proverbs: PN6519.E33
- Eger and Grime (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.E2
- Eginhard and Emma in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.E4
- Eglamour (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.E3
- Egyptian proverbs: PN6519.E35
 Ancient: PN6418.5.E35
- Electra in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.E4
- Electric devices in the theater:
 PN2091.E4
- Electronic calculating machines
 in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.E4
- Electronic data processing
 in
 journalism: PN4784.E5
 literary criticism: PN98.E4
- Elegies
 General
 Literary history: PN1389
 American
 Literary history: PS309.E4
 English
 Collections: PR1195.E5
 Literary history: PR509.E4
 By period, see table, p. 101,
 (9), Special forms, e. g.
 PR609.E45 (20th century)
- Elephants in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.E4
 Wit and humor: PN6231.E5
- Elizabethan era in English
 literature: PR421+
- Elocution: PN4001+
- Elves, see Fairies
- Emare (English metrical romances):
 PR2065.E5
- Emblems in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6349+
 Literary history: PN56.E57
- Eminescu, Mihail, in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.E47
- Emma and Eginhard, see Eginhard
 and Emma
- Emotions in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.E5
 Literary history: PN56.E6
- Employees' magazines (Journalism):
 PN4784.E6
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.E6
- End of the world in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.E5

- England in literature
 English
 Collections: PR1111.E5
 Poetry: PR1195.E52
- English literature: PR
- Englishmen in literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.E8
- Ennui, see Boredom
- Entertainers, Blacklisting of (Per-
 forming arts): PN1590.B5
- Enthusiasm in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p. 100,
 (5), Special topics, e. g.
 PR555.E6 (18th century)
- Enumeration in literature
 General
 Poetry: PN1059.E5
- Environment, Human, see Human ecology
- Ephesus, Matron of, see Widow of
 Ephesus
- Epic literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.E6
 Literary history: PN56.E65
- English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.E6
- Epic poetry
 General
 Collections: PN6110.E6
 Literary history: PN1301+
 Medieval: PN689+
- English
 Collections: PR1195.E53
 Literary history: PR509.E7
 18th century: PR559.E7
 Medieval: PR321+
- Epigrams
 General
 Literary history: PN6279+
 Poetry: PN1441
- English
 Literary history: PR509.E73
- Epilogues, see Prologues and
 epilogues
- Epiphanies in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.E64
- Epistolary fiction
 General
 Literary history: PN3448.E6
- English
 Literary history: PR830.E65
- Epistolary style of writing: PN235
- Epitaphs
 General
 Collections: PN6288.5+
 Literary history: PN1441
- Epithalamia in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN1481
- English
 Collections: PR1195.E6
- Equipment and supplies
 in
 journalism: PN4784.E7
- Erotic films: PN1995.9.S45
- Erotic literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.E7
 Poetry: PN6110.E65
 Literary history: PN56.E7
 Poetry: PN1412
- American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.E7
- English
 Collections: PR1195.E7
- Errors (Authorship): PN171.E8
- Escape in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.E8
- Eschatology in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.E73
- American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.E83
- English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.E7
- Espionage in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.E75
- Espionage stories, see Spy stories
- Essays
 General
 Collections: PN6141+
 American
 Collections: PS680+
 Literary history: PS420+
- English
 Collections: PR1361+
- Essex, Earl of, in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR429.E7
- Esthetics of literature
 General
 Literary history: PN45+
 Drama: PN1631+
 Prose: PN3335

- Estonian proverbs: PN6505.E73
 Estrangement, see Alienation (Social psychology)
 Eteocles in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.E7
 Ethics
 and
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN49
 Drama: PN1647
 Poetry: PN1077
 Prose: PN3347
 journalism: PN4756
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.E8
 Other regions or countries, see
 table, p. 56, Special topics,
 e. g. PN5417.E8 (Korea)
 motion pictures: PN1995.5
 Authorship: PN150+
 Ethic minorities in literature
 American
 Literary history: PS173.E8
 Ethnic minority authors
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS647.E85
 Ethnic press (United States): PN4882+
 Etiquette in literature
 General
 Collections
 Aphorisms: PN6278.E8
 Wit and humor: PN6231.E8
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.E8
 Euphonic poetry: PN1059.E7
 Europa in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.E8
 Europe, Eastern, see Eastern Europe
 Europe in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.E9
 European War, 1914-1918, see World War I
 Eulenspiegel
 English
 Literary history
 Folk literature: PR971.E7
 Evaluation of motion pictures:
 PN1995.9.E9
 Everyman in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.E9
 Literary history: PN57.E9
 Evil in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.E73
 Evolution in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.E8
 American
 Literary history
 Poetry: PS310.E8
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR469.E8
 Ewe proverbs: PN6519.F9
 Ewondo proverbs: PN6519.E96
 Exempla
 General
 Literary history: BV4224
 Exercise in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.E9
 Exhibitions (Journalism): PN4720
 Existentialism in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.E9
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.E9
 20th century: PS228.E9
 Experience in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English): PN6084.E9
 Experimental films: PN1995.9.E96
 Expo 67 in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.E95
 Extemporaneous speaking: PN4168
 Extortion in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.E8
 Extrasensory perception in literature
 English
 Collections: PR1309.E85
 Eyes in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.E9
 Quotations (French): PN6089.E9
 Literary history: PN56.E9
- F
- Fables
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.F2
 Literary history: PN980+
 English
 Literary history: PR509.F2

- Fables - Continued
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry
 By period, see table,
 p. 101, (9), Special
 forms, e. g. PR609.F2
 (20th century)
- Fabliaux
 General
 Literary history: PN694.F3
- Failure in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.F28
 English
 Literary history
 Drama
 19th century: PR734.F3
- Fairies in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F15
 Poetry: PN6110.F3
 English
 Literary history: PR149.F3
 Elizabethan era: PR429.F3
 Poetry: PR508.F34
- Fairy plays
 English
 Collections: PR1253
- Fairy tales
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F15
 Literary history: PN3437
 English
 Literary history: PR830.F27
- Fall of man in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.F3
 English
 Collections: PR1111.F27
 Literary history
 Modern: PR409.F3
- Falsehood, see Truthfulness
 and falsehood
- Fame in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Poetry: PN1083.F35
- Family in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F2
 Wit and humor: PN6231.F3
 Literary history: PN56.F3
 Fables: PN994.F3
 American
 Literary history
 Drama: PS338.F35
 English
 Collections: PR1111.F3
 Poetry: PR1195.F35
- Fantastic literature
 General
 Collections
 Fiction: PN6071.F25
 Poetry: PN6110.F33
 Literary history: PN56.F34
 American
 Collections
 Fiction: PS648.F3
 Literary history
 Fiction: PS374.F27
 English
 Collections
 Fiction: PR1309.F3
 Poetry: PR1195.F36
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.F3
 Fantastic films: PN1995.9.F36
 Fantastic programs (Television):
 PN1992.8.F35
- Fantasy in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.F3
 Far East, see the East (Far East)
- Farces
 General
 Collections: PN6120.F3
 Literary history: PN1940+
 English
 Collections: PR1251
- Farewell letters, see Last letters
 before death
- Farm life in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Poetry: PS310.F3
 Prose fiction: PS374.F3
- Fashion (Journalism): PN4784.F33
- Fashion in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (German): PN6093.F2!
- Fate and fatalism in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F28
 Quotations (German): PN6093.F3
 Literary history: PN56.F358
 Romance literatures: PN810.F3
- Father-search in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.F36
- Fathers in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F3
 Poetry: PN6110.F36
 Quotations (English):
 PN6084.F3
 Fathers' letters: PN6140.F35

- Faust in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F33
 Drama: PN6120.F33
 Literary history: PN57.F3
- "Favorite poems"
 General
 Collections: PN6110.F4
- Fear in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.F4
- Feast of the Crucifix in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.F4
- Federal Writers' Project
 American
 Literary history
 20th century: PS228.F43
- Feminine influence in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.F44
 Literary history: PN481
 Fiction: PN3401
 Poetry: PN1091
- American
 Literary history: PS152
- English
 Literary history: PR119
- Feminism in literature, see
 Feminine influence in
 literature
- Feminist literary criticism: PN98.W64
- Fencing on stage: PN2071.F4
- Ferumbras (English metrical romance
 PR2065.F4
- Feuilletons: PN4784.F4
- Fiction
 General: PZ1+
 Collections: PN6010+
 Quotations: PN6083
 Literary history: PN3311+
 Medieval: PN692+
- American
 Collections: PS642+
 Literary history: PS360+
- English
 Collections: PR1281+
 Poetry: PR1195.P74
 Literary history: PR751+
 Drama: PR635.P7
 Poetry: PR509.P7
- Journalism
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.F5
 Other regions or countries, see
 table, p. 56, Special topics,
 e. g. PN5407.F45 (Japan)
- Field adaptations: PN1997.85
- The fifteen tokens before the last
 judgment in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.F45
- Fighting, Hand-to-hand, see Hand-
 to-hand fighting
- Fighting on stage: PN2071.F5
- Figures of speech in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR408.F5
- Filicide in drama: PN1650.F5
- Film adaptations: PN1997.85
- Film posters, see Posters -
 Motion pictures
- Films in programming (Television):
 PN1992.8.F5
- Finance (Journalism): PN4784.F5
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.F6
 Other regions or countries, see
 table, p. 56, Special topics,
 e. g. PN5214.F5 (Germany)
- Finnish-American newspapers:
 PN4885.F55
- Finnish proverbs: PN6505.F5
- First of May, see May Day (Labor
 holiday)
- Fishing in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F47
 Wit and humor: PN6231.F5
 Literary history: PN56.F5
See also Angling in literature
- Flatulence in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.F55
- Fleas in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.F53
- Flights in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F48
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.F5
- Floire and Blancheflor (English
 metrical romances): PR2065.F6
- Florida in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.F5
- Flowers in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F5
 Poetry: PN6110.F6
 Quotations (English): PN6084.F5
 Literary history: PN56.F55

- Flying, see Flights
- Flying Dutchman in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.F6
- Folk literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.F6
 Literary history: PN905+
 Poetry: PN1341+
- American
 Collections: PS627.F6
 Literary history: PS451+
- English
 Literary history: PR951+
 Drama: PR635.F6
- Folk songs, see Lyric poetry
- Folk theater (United States):
 PN2267
- Folklore in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.F7
 Literary history: PN56.F58
- Food (Journalism): PN4784.F55
- Food, Cost of, see Cost and
 standard of living
- Food in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F6
 Maxims: PN6308.F6
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.F6
 German: PN6093.F6
- Fools and jesters in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F64
 Literary history: PN56.5.F64
- English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.F7
- Footnotes (Authorship): PN171.F56
- Foreign accent imitation (Acting):
 PN2071.F6
- Foreign language press: PN4837+
 By region or country
 United States: PN4884+
- Foreign news: PN4784.F6
- Foreigners in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Drama: PS338.F6
- Forensic oratory: PN4171
- Forests and trees in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.T74
 Poetry: PN6110.T75
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.F6
- American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.F7
- Forgeries (Authorship): PN171.F6+
- Formalism in literary criticism:
 PN98.F6
- Fortuna (Goddess) in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.F55
- English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.F6
- The four daughters of God in
 literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.F6
- Franciscans in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.F7
- Frankenstein in motion pictures:
 PN1995.9.F8
- Frankie and Johnny (American folk
 literature): PS461.F7
- Free indirect speech (Prose):
 PN3383.F74
- Free thought in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.F75
- Free verse
 General
 Literary history: PN1059.F7
- English
 Literary history: PR509.F7
- Freedom in literature
 English
 Collections: PR1195.F7
- French Canadians in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.F7
- Friends (Quakers), see Quakers
- French-American newspapers:
 PN4885.F72
- French Revolution in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.F7
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p. 1
 (5), Special topics, e.
 PR575.F8 (18th century)
- Friedrich II, der Grosse, King of
 Prussia, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.F8
- Friendship in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.F7
 Aphorisms: PN6278.F7
 Maxims: PN6308.F7
 Poetry: PN6110.F8

- Friendship in literature
 General
 Collections - Continued
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.F8
 German: PN6093.F7
 Thoughts: PN6338.F7
 Friesian proverbs: PN6505.F7
 Frontier in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.F7
 Literary history: PS169.F7
 Prose fiction: PS374.F73
 Fugitive verse
 General
 Collections: PN6110.F9
 American
 Collections: PS593.F7
 English
 Collections: PR1195.F8
 Fulah proverbs: PN6519.F8
 Fulah riddles: PN6377.F8
 Fulfillment (Ethics), see
 Self-realization
 Funeral rites and ceremonies (Authors):
 PN171.03
 Funnies, see Comic books, strips, etc.
 Future life in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (German): PN6093.F8
 Futurism in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.F8
- G
- Gaelic (Scottish) proverbs: PN6505.C4
 Galahad in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.G3
 Ganda proverbs: PN6519.G25
 Gangster films: PN1995.9.G3
 Ganzheit (Psychology), see Wholeness
 Gardening, Landscape, see Landscape
 gardening
 Gardens and gardening in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.G27
 Poetry: PN6110.G2
 Quotations (German): PN6093.G3
 Wit and humor: PN6231.G3
 Literary history: PN56.G3
 English
 Collections: PR1111.G3
 Garibaldi in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.G35
 Garrick club, Cambridge: PN2575.G2
 Garrick club, London: PN2575.G3
- Gastronomy in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.G3
 Wit and humor: PN6231.G35
 Gauchos, see Horse and horsemen
 Gawain and the green Knight
 (English metrical romances):
 PR2065.G3
 Gawain in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN686.G3
 Gayo proverbs: PN6519.G3
 Geis (tabu) in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.G4
 Gems in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.G3
 Generation gap, see Conflict of
 generations
 Generides (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.G4
 Geneva in literature
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR468.G37
 Geneviève of Brabant in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.G4
 Legends: PN687.G4
 Gentry in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Drama: PR635.G4
 Geography in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.G4
 Georgia (Transcaucasia) in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.G3
 Georgian proverbs: PN6519.G45
 German-American newspapers: PN4885.G3
 German dialect in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.G4
 German literature, Influence of
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR468.G4
 German literature in American
 magazines: PN4888.G6
 Germanic literatures: PT
 General
 Literary history: PN821+

- Germany in literature
 American
 Literary history
 20th century: PS228.G4
- Gesture in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry (Medieval): PR317.G4
- Gestures
 Acting: PN2071.G4
 Oratory: PN4165
- Ghost writing (Journalism): PN4784.G5
- Ghosts in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.G45
 Drama: PN6120.G45
 Poetry: PN6110.G5
 Wit and humor: PN6231.G45
- American
 Collections: PS509.G5
 Prose: PS648.G48
- English
 Collections: PR1111.G48
 Prose: PR1309.G5
 Literary history: PR830.G45
- Ghouls and ogres in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.G47
- Gilds in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR429.G5
- Gipsies, see Gypsies
- Girl Scout plays
 General
 Collections: PN6120.G5
- Girls, Poetry for
 English
 Collections: PR1195.G5
- Girls in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.G53
 Poetry: PN6110.G54
 Wit and humor: PN6231.G5
- Glory in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.G6
- Gnomes, see Fairies
- God in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.G57
 Poetry: PN6110.G58
 Proverbs: PN6525.G6
 Quotations (General):
 PN6093.G6
- English
 Literary history
 20th century: PR479.G6
- Golagros and Gawain (English metrical romances): PR2065.G5
- Golem in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.G6
 Literary history: PN57.G56
- Good fellowship in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.G6
- Gordon family in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.G6
- Gorillas in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.G74
- Gothic tales
 English
 Literary history: PR830.T3
 18th century: PR448.G6
- Goths in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.G6
- Goudy, Frederic William, in literature
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.G6
- Governesses in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.G6
- Government patronage (Theater):
 PN2042+
- Government press services: PN4737+
- The Graces in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.G6
- Graft in politics, see Corruption
 in politics
- The Grail in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.G67
 Legends: PN686.G7
- Grandfathers, see Grandparents
- Grandmothers, see Grandparents
- Grandparents in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.G7
 Quotations (English): PN6084.G6
 Wit and humor: PN6231.G8
- American
 Collections: PS509.G7
- Great Britain in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English): PN6084.G66

- Great men in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English):
 PN6084.G7
 Greek (Modern) proverbs: PN6505.G7
 Greek literature, Influence of
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p. 100,
 (5), Special topics, e. g.
 PR585.G7 (19th century)
 Greek romances
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR839.G7
 Grendel in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.G75
 Griselda in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.G8
 Grotesque in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.G7
 Drama: PN1650.G7
 English
 Collections: PR1111.G7
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.G7
 Modern: PR409.G7
 Groups, Small, see Small groups
 Guarani proverbs: PN6519.G8
 Guenevere in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.G85
 Gui de Warewic (Romance), see Guy
 of Warwick
 Guillaume de Palerne, see William
 of Palerne
 Guilt in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.G8
 Guinevere, see Guenevere
 Gujarati proverbs: PN6519.G85
 Guy of Warwick (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.G6
 Guy of Warwick in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.G8
 Gwalia, see Wales
 Gyges in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.G9
 Gypsies in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.G5
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.G3
- H
 Haiku
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H28
 American
 Collections: PS593.A3
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.H25
 Hair in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H3
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.H34
 Hairy anchorite in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.H3
 Haitian proverbs: PN6519.H3
 Halloween in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.H3
 Hallucinations and illusions in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.H18
 Hamlet in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.H32
 Hand in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.H3
 Hand organs, see Barrel organs
 Hand-to-hand fighting
 in
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.H3
 Handicrafts, see Do-it-yourself
 "Happenings" (Drama): PN3203+
 Happiness in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.H2
 Aphorisms: PN6278.H3
 Poetry: PN6110.H14
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.H3
 German: PN6093.H3
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.H3
 17th century: PR545.H3
 Harmony (Aesthetics) in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.H3
 Hausa proverbs: PN6519.H35
 Havelok the Dane (English
 metrical romances): PR2065.H3

- Hawaii in literature
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.H3
- Hawaiian proverbs: PN6519.H4
- Headlines (Journalism): PN4784.H4
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5124.H4 (Great Britain)
- Heaven in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.H17
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.H37
- Hebrew poetry
 English
 Collections: PR1195.H3
- Hebrew quotations: PN6095.H4
- Hebrew recitations: PN4305.H5
- Hebrew theater, see Jewish theater
- Hebrews, see Jews
- Heinrich der Löwe in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.H38
- Heldensage: PN684
- Helen of Troy in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.H4
- Hell in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.H38
- Hellenism in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.H4
- Hengist in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.H42
- Henry VIII in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR429.H4
- Henry, John (American folk literature):
 PS461.J6
- Heralds (German theater): PN2642.H4
- Herbortsage in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.H4
- Hercules in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.H43
- Hermits in literature
 English
 Literary history: PR151.H4
- Hero and Leander in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.H44
- Hero legends: PN684
- Herod I, the Great, King of
 Judea, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.H45
- Heroes and heroines in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.H4
 Literary history: PN56.5.H45
 Drama: PN1711
 Prose: PN3411
- American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.H4
 Literary history: PS169.H4
- English
 Literary history
 Drama: PR635.H4
 Fiction: PR830.H4
 Modern: PR409.H45
- Heroid-comical literature, see
 Mock-heroic literature
- Heroic poetry, see Epic poetry
- Heroic recitations: PN4305.M3
- Heroic romance: PN3448.H4
- Heroic verse
 English
 Collections: PR1195.H35
 Literary history: PR509.H4
- Heroids
 General
 Literary history: PN1415
- Heroism in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.H2
- Highlands of Scotland in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.H4
 Literary history
 Modern: PR409.H5
- Highwaymen, see Brigands and
 robbers
- Hindi proverbs: PN6519.H55
- Hindi quotations: PN6095.H5
- Historians, Literary (General):
 PN75
- Historical drama
 General
 Collections: PN6120.H5
 Literary history: PN1870+
- American
 Collections: PS627.H55
- English
 Collections: PR1255
 Literary history: PR635.H5
- Historical films: PN1995.9.H5
- Historical novels
 General
 Literary history: PN3441
- American
 Literary history: PS374.H5

- Historical novels - Continued
 English
 Literary history: PR830.H5
- Historical poetry
 General
 Collections: PN6110.H3
 American
 Collections: PS595.H5
 English
 Collections: PR1195.H5
- Historiography in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.H5
- History
 and
 literature: PN50
 Poetry: PN1080
 motion pictures, see Historical
 films
- in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.H5
 American
 Collections: PS509.H5
 English
 Collections: PR1111.H5
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.H5
 Poetry: PR508.H5
 By period, see table, p. 100,
 (5), Special topics, e. g.
 PR545.H5 (17th century)
- Literary style: D13
- Hitchhiking in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H5
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.H55
- Hobbies in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H53
- Hoboes, see Tramps
- Hockey in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H54
- Holidays in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.H7
 Drama: PN6120.H7
 Poetry: PN6110.H4
 Recitations: PN4305.H7
- American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.H6
- Hollywood, California, in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.H55
- Holmes, Sherlock (Films), see
 Sherlock Holmes films
- Holy Spirit in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.H5
- Home economics in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H55
- Home in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.H72
 Anecdotes: PN6268.H6
 Poetry: PN6110.H6
 Quotations (English):
 PN6084.H57
- Homicide in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.H6
- Homosexuality
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.H724
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H57
 Literary history: PN56.H57
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.H65
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.H63
 English
 Collections: PR1111.H57
 Poetry: PR1195.H58
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.H6
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.H55
- Honor in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.H6
 Medieval: PR275.H6
- Hooked rugs, see Rugs, Hooked
- Horoscopes in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H575
- Horror films: PN1995.9.H6
- Horror stories
 General
 Collections: PN6071.H727
 Literary history: PN56.H6
- American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.H6

- Horror stories - Continued
 English
 Collections: PR1309.H6
- Horseracing in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H58
 English
 Collections
 Prose: PR1309.H64
- Horses and horsemanship in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.H73
 Poetry: PN6110.H7
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H577
 Literary history: PN56.H63
 American
 Collections: PS509.H6
 English
 Collections: PR1111.H6
- Hospitality in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H6
- Hospitals in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.H6
- Hotels in literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.H8
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H7
- House organs (Journalism): PN4784.H6
- Human body in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR429.B6
- Human ecology in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.H78
 American
 Collections: PS509.E3
 Prose: PS648.E3
- Human relations, see Interpersonal relations
- Humanism in literature
 American
 Literary history
 19th century: PS217.H8
 English
 Literary history
 Drama
 16th century: PR649.H86
 Elizabethan era: PR428.H8
 Fiction: PR830.H8
 17th century: PR438.H85
- Humor
 Authorship: PN169
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.H8
 Poetry: PN6110.H8
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.H8
 German: PN6093.H8
 Oratory: PN4066
 Recitations: PN4250+
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.H8
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.H8
- Humorous periodicals
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5247.H8 (Italy)
- Hungarian proverbs: PN6505.H8
 Hungarian quotations: PN6095.H8
- Hunting in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.H8
 Epigrams: PN6288.H8
 Quotations (German): PN6093.H8
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H77
 Literary history: PN56.H84
 Medieval: PN682.H8
- Husbands in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.H8
- Hygiene in literature
 General
 Collections
 Proverbs: PN6525.H9
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.H9
- Hymns and sacred poems
 General
 Literary history: PN1386
- Hypnotism in literature
 General
 Poetry: PN1059.H8
- I
- Icarus in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.I3
 Literary history: PN57.I3

- Idealism
and
 literature: PN56.I4
in
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN599
 Drama: PN1633.I3
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR469.I3
- Identity (Psychology) in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.I3
 19th century: PR469.I33
- Illegal literature, see Underground literature
- Illegitimacy in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Prose: PR756.I4
- Illness, see Sickness
- Illusions, see Hallucinations and illusions
- Illustrated magazines: PN4834
- Illustrations in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.I4
- Illustrative incidents, stories, etc. (Oratory): PN4193.I5
- Imaginary voyages, see Voyages, Imaginary
- Imagination in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.I45
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR408.I5
- Imagism in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Poetry: PS310.I5
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR605.I6 (20th century)
- Imitation
 in
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN166
 Literary style: PN223
 of
 foreign accents, see Foreign accent imitation
- Immigrants in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.I48
- Imperialism in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Prose: PN3352.I4
 American
 Literary history
 20th century: PS228.I6
- Impersonation in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.I47
- Impersonations: PN4305.I5
- Impostures (Authorship): PN171.F6+
- Impressionism in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.I5
- Impromptu theater, see Improvisation (Acting)
- Improvisation (Acting): PN2071.I5
- Incest in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.I5
 Literary history: PN56.I55
- Incubi in literature
 English
 Literary history: PR149.I58
- Independent theaters: PN2293.I4
- Indexes
 Children's plays: PN1627
 Poetry: PN1022+
 Black, see Black poetry (Indexes)
 Recitations: PN4321
- India in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.I57
 English
 Literary history: PR149.I6
 Fiction: PR830.I6
- Indians, American, see American Indians
- Indic proverbs: PN6519.I4
- Indic quotations: PN6095.I45
- Indirect discourse in literature (Prose): PN3383.I5
- Individualism in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.I57
 Medieval: PN682.I5
- Indonesian proverbs: PN6519.I5
- Indonesian quotations: PN6095.I5
- Industry in literature
 English
 Collections
 Prose: PR1309.I5

- Infants in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.I5
 American
 Collections: PS509.I53
 Infirmaries, see Hospitals
 Influence
 of
 feminism, see Feminine influence
 radio broadcasts: PN1991.6
 television broadcasts: PN1992.6
 the theater: PN2047+
 Initiations in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.I5
 Inkle and Yarico in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.I6
 Insane authors: PN171.I6
 Insects in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.I55
 Inspiration in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.I6
 Literary history: PN46
 Insurance in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.I6
 Integrated data processing, see
 Electronic data processing
 Intellectuals in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.I63
 Interludes (Drama)
 General
 Literary history: PN1934
 English
 Collections: PR1259.I5
 Literary history: PR635.I5
 Internatinal Labor Day, see May Day
 (Labor holiday)
 International press: PN4736
 Interpersonal relations in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.I5
 Interplanetary voyages, see Space
 travel
 Interpretative reading, see Oral
 interpretation
 Interpretative speech, see Oral
 interpretation
 Interviewing (Journalism): PN4784.I6
 Intolerance, see Toleration and
 bigotry
 Introductions
 in
 books: PN171.I7
 literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.I5
 of
 speakers: PN4305.I7
 Invective in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.I65
 Invention (Literary style): PN221
 Inventors and inventions in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.I67
 Wit and humor: PN6231.I67
 Iphigenia in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.I7
 Literary history: PN57.I7
 Ipomedon (English metrical romances):
 PR2065.I5
 Ipomedon, Lyfe of (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.I6
 Ireland in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.I7
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.I7
 Irish-American newspapers: PN4883.5
 Irish-American poetry
 American
 Collections: PS595.I7
 Irish authors
 General
 Collections
 Quotations: PN6084.I6
 Irish in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.I7
 English
 Literary history
 Drama: PR635.I67
 Elizabethan era: PR658.I7
 Irish language proverbs: PN6505.C5
 Iron in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.I7

- Irony in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.I65
 Drama: PN1680
 English
 Literary history
 Drama: PR635.I7
 Fiction: PR830.I7
- Islam in literature
 English
 Literary history: PR149.I8
- Islamic press: PN4784.R35
 By region or country, see table
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5277.I8 (Russia)
- Islands in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.I75
 Literary history: PN56.I7
 English
 Literary history: PR149.I82
- Isolation in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.I8
- Israel, Literature of (Literary
 history): PN849.I8
- Israelites, see Jews
- Isumbras (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.I8
- Italian-American newspapers:
 PN4885.I8
- Italian authors
 American
 Literary history: PS153.I8
- Italian literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR428.I8
- Italian quotations: PN6095.I7
- Italy in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.I8
- J
- Jabo proverbs: PN6519.J15
- Jacobean and Elizabethan periods
 in
 English literature: PR421+
- Jacobean poets
 English
 Literary history
 17th century: PR545.J2
- Jails, see Prisons and prisoners
- Jamaican proverbs: PN6519.J2
- James Bond films: PN1995.9.J3
- Japanese proverbs: PN6519.J3
- Japanese quotations: PN6095.J3
- Japanese theater: PN2920+
 Picture plays, see Picture plays,
 Japanese
- Jargon in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.J3
- Javanese proverbs: PN6519.J38
- Jeanne d'Arc in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.J4
- Jephthah, Judge of Israel, in
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.J44
- Jesters, see Fools and jesters
- Jesus Christ
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.J4
 Drama: PN6120.J35
 Poetry: PN6110.J4
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.J4
 Poetry: PR508.J4
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.J4
- Jewelry trade in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.J4
- Jewels, see Gems
- Jewish authors
 General
 Collections: PN6067
 Poetry: PN6109.5
 American
 Collections: PS508.J4
 Poetry: PS591.J4
 Prose: PS647.J4
 Literary history: PS153.J4
- Jewish Boy in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.J4
- Jewish literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.J4
 Legends: PN6071.J5
 Proverbs: PN6519.J5
 Quotations: PN6095.J4
 Wit and humor: PN6231.J5
 Literary history
 Drama: PN3035
 in
 various languages: PN842
- Jewish press: PN5650

- Jews in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.J6
 Anecdotes: PN6268.J4
 Poetry: PN6110.J45
 Wit and humor: PN6149.J4
 Literary history: PN56.3.J4
 Prose: PN3418
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.J4
 Literary history: PS173.J4
 Prose fiction: PS374.J48
 English
 Literary history: PR151.J3
 Elizabethan era: PR429.J4
 Fiction: PR830.J4
- Job, the patriarch, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.J57
- Jogging in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.J63
- John the Baptist in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.J6
- Jonson, Ben, in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.J6
- Joseph, the Patriarch, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.J68
- Journalism: PN4699+
- Journalism, Aeronautical, see
 Aeronautical journalism
- Journalism, Afro-American, see Afro-
 American press
- Journalism, Agricultural, see
 Agricultural journalism
- Journalism, Automotive, see
 Automotive journalism
- Journalism, Broadcast, see Broadcast
 journalism
- Journalism, Dental, see Dental
 journalism
- Journalism, Ethnic, see Ethnic
 press
- Journalism, Military, see Military
 journalism
- Journalism, Political aspects of,
see Political aspects of
 journalism
- Journalism, Prison, see Prison
 journalism
- Journalism, Religious, see
 Religious journalism
- Journalism, Socialist, see
 Socialist journalism
- Journalism, Sports, see Sports
 journalism
- Journalism, Television, see
 Television journalism
- Journalism as a profession: PN4797
- Journalistic criticism, see Reviews
 (Journalism)
- Journalistic ethics, see Ethics and
 journalism
- Journalistic novel, see Nonfiction
 novel
- Journalists
 in
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.J6
- Joy in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.J65
 German: PN6093.J6
- Judas Iscariot in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.J8
- Judicial error and prose: PN3352.J9
- Judith in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.J8
- The Jurist in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Drama
 Elizabethan era: PR658.J8
- Justice, Administration of, in motion
 pictures: PN1995.9.J8
- Justice in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.J8
- Juvenile belles lettres
 General: PZ5+
 Literary history: PN1009
 Recitations: PN4270+
- Juvenile periodicals: PN4835
 By region or country
 United States: PN4878
 Other regions or countries,
see table, p. 56, Special
 topics, e. g. PN5214.J8
 (Germany)

K

- Kabardian proverbs: PN6519.K22
- Kabuki: PN2924.5.K3
- Kaisersage in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.K3
- Kamishibai (Picture plays):
 PN1979.K3

- Kannada proverbs: PN6519.K25
 Kannada quotations: PN6095.K3
 Karadžić Petrović in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.K27
 Karelia in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.K3
 Karelian proverbs: PN6505.K3
 Karl XII, King of Sweden, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.K3
 Kashmiri proverbs: PN6519.K3
 Kay in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN686.K3
 Kazakh proverbs: PN6519.K38
 Kei, see Kay
 Kenilworth pageant: DA690.K4
 Kenya in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.K4
 Kerouac, John, in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.K4
 Keu, see Kay
 Kikuyu proverbs: PN6519.K5
 Kilega, see Warega
 Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912- , in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.K55
 Kim, Il Sung, see Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-
 Kim, Ir-sen, see Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-
 Kimbundu proverbs: PN6519.K55
 Kin, Nissei, see Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-
 King Alisaunder (English metrical romances): PR2065.K5
 King Horn (English metrical romances): PR2065.K6
 Kings and rulers in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Drama
 16th century: PR649.K55
 Kissing in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.K5
 German: PN6093.K5
 Wit and humor: PN6231.K5
 Literary history: PN56.K54
 Knight, Death and the Devil (Painting in literature)
 General
 Collections: PN6071.K5
 Knight of Curtesy (English metrical romances): PR2065.K88
 Knights in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.5.K45
 Kondrie, see Kundrie
 Korean proverbs: PN6519.K6
 Korean quotations: PN6095.K6
 Kōwaka: PN2924.5.K6
 Kōwakamai, see Kōwaka
 Kuanyama proverbs: PN6519.K8
 Kundrie in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.K8
 Kurdish proverbs: PN6519.K85
 Kusemai, see Kōwaka
 Kyōgen: PN2924.5.K9
 Kyrielle: PN1485
- L
- Labor and laboring classes in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.L3
 Drama: PN6120.L3
 Poetry: PN6110.L15
 Literary history
 Fiction: PN3426.L3
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.L3
 Prose: PR1309.L3
 Literary history: PR151.L3
 Fiction: PR830.L3
 Elizabethan era: PR839.L3
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.L28
 Labor press: PN4784.L3
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.L3
 Laboring class authors
 General
 Literary history: PN171.L3
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR468.L3
 Ladino (Judeo-Spanish) proverbs: PN6519.L3
 Lake District, England, in literature
 English
 Collections: PR1111.L3
 Lake school (English literature): PR457

- Lameness in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.L25
- Laments in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN1389
- English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.L3
- Lampoon in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6149.L35
- Lancelot in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.L3
 Legends: PN686.L3
- Lancelot of the Laik (English metrical romances): PR2065.L19
- Landeval (English metrical romances): PR2065.L2
- Landscape, see Nature
- Landscape gardening in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR409.L3
- Language
 and
 broadcasting: PN1990.9.L3
 Radio: PN1991.8.L3
 literature: PN54
- in
 literature
 English
 Literary history
 Drama
 20th century: PR739.L3
 Fiction: PR830.L35
 Poetry: PR508.L3
- Lappish proverbs: PN6505.L3
- Last letters before death: PN6140.L3
- Last words
 General
 Collections: PN6328.L3
- Latvian riddles: PN6377.L4
- Laughter in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.L3
- Launcelot, see Lancelot
- Law, Press, see Press law
- Law and lawyers
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.L33
 Anecdotes: PN6268.L4
 Poetry: PN6110.L2
 Wit and humor: PN6231.L4
 Literary history: PN56.L33
 Characters: PN56.5.L3
- Law and lawyers
 in
 literature - Continued
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.L3
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.J8
- Law enforcement officers, see Police
- Law of tickets: PN2045
- Lawyers (Authors)
 English literature: PR120.L4
- Lazarus in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.L35
- Leander, see Hero and Leander
- Learning and scholarship in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.L35
- Lectures and lecturing (Oratory): PN4193.L4
- Lega, see Warega
- Legal novels: PN3448.L4
- Legal quotations (English)
 General
 Collections: PN6084.L2
- Legends (Medieval literature): PN683+
- Leisure in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (German): PN6093.L4
 Literary history: PN56.L4
- Leningrad in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.L4
- Lesbianism in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.L45
- Less developed countries, see Underdeveloped areas
- Letter writing
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.L44
- Letters
 General
 Collections: PN6130+
 Poetry: PN6110.L4
- American
 Collections: PS670+
 Literary history: PS410+
- to
 children
 English
 Collections: PR1349.C5
- the editor
 By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5407.L4 (Japan)
- Lettish proverbs: PN6505.L5

- Libeaus Desconus (English
 metrical romances): PR2065.L5
 Libel, Newspaper: PN4741
 Liberalism in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.L47
 Liberian proverbs: PN6519.L47
 Liberty in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.L5
 Poetry: PN6110.L43
 Quotations (English):
 PN6084.L5
 American
 Literary history: PS169.L5
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.L5
 Library plays
 General
 Collections: PN6120.L5
 Librettos, see ML
 Life
 and
 literature: PN47
 Drama: PN1641
 Poetry: PN1075
 Prose: PN3341
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.L6
 Poetry: PN6110.L5
 Quotations (English):
 PN6084.L53
 Life, Future, see Future life
 Lighting (Television broadcasts):
 PN1992.8.L5
 Limericks
 General
 Collections: PN6149.L5
 Wit and humor: PN6231.L5
 Linguistics, Mathematical, see
 Mathematical linguistics
 Linguistics, Statistical, see
 Mathematical linguistics
 Literary agents: PN163
 Biography: PN149.8+
 Literary characters, see Characters
 and characteristics in literature
 Literary composition, see Composition,
 Literary
 Literary critics, see Critics,
 Literary
 Literary ethics: PN154
 Literary extracts: PN6244+
 Literary historians, see
 Historians, Literary
 Literary research, see Research,
 Literary
 Literary societies, see Societies,
 Literary
 Literates, New, see New literates
 Literature, Epic, see Epic literature
 Literature, Erotic, see Erotic
 literature
 Literature, Popular, see Popular
 literature
 Literature, Underground, see
 Underground literature
 Literature and
 journalism: PN4759
 motion pictures, see Motion picture
 and literature
 radio broadcasts: PN1991.8.L5
 society, see Society and literature
 Lithuanian-American newspapers:
 PN4885.L54
 Lithuanian proverbs: PN6505.L5
 Little, Malcolm, in literature
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.L5
 Little magazines
 By region or country
 United States: PN4878.3
 Other regions or countries, see
 table, p. 56, Special topics,
 e. g. PN5477.L62 (South Africa)
 Little theater (Modern theater)
 Great Britain: PN2595.3
 Little theater movement
 (United States): PN2267
 Local color in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.L55
 Local editions (Journalism):
 PN4784.L6
 Lockouts, see Strikes and lockouts
 Lodge-room recitations: PN4305.C6
 Lodginghouses in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.L66
 London in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.L6
 Literary history
 Modern: PR409.L65
 Loneliness in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.L68
 English
 Collections: PR1111.L63
 Looking glasses, see Mirrors
 Lord's Day see Sunday

- Lord's Supper in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.L6
- Lorelei in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.L65
- Lost plays
 English
 Literary history: PR635.L6
 Elizabethan era: PR658.L6
- Love
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.L7
 Anecdotes: PN6268.L7
 Epigrams: PN6288.L6
 Poetry: PN6110.L6
 Quotations
 English PN6084.L6
 French: PN6089.L6
 German: PN6093.L6
 Thoughts: PN6338.L6
 Wit and humor: PN6231.L6
 Literary history: PN56.L6
 Poetry: PN1076
 Romance literatures:
 PN810.L65
- American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.L6
 Prose: PS648.L6
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.L6
- English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.L63
 Fiction: PR830.L69
 Medieval: PR275.L66
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p.
 100, (5), Special topics,
 e. g. PR535.L7 (Elizabethan
 era)
- motion pictures: PN1995.9
- Love, Courtly, see Courtly love
- Love letters
 General
 Collections: PN6140.L7
- American
 Collections: PS673.L6+
- English
 Collections: PR1349.L8
- Love poems
 English
 Collections: PR1184
 By region or country, see
 p. 160, table Da (1583),
 e. g. PR9495.82 (India)
- Lucazi proverbs: PN6519.L74
- Lucretia, Roman matron, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.L8
- Lullabies
 English
 Collections: PR1195.L8
- Lunar expeditions, see Space flight
 to the moon
- Luther in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.L9
- English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.L85
- Lutheran press
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5214.L8 (Germany)
- Luvale proverbs: PN6519.L8
- Lying, see Truthfulness and falsehood.
- Lyric poetry
 General
 Literary history: PN1351+
 Medieval: PN691
- American
 Collections: PS593.L8
 Literary history: PS309.L8
- English
 Collections: PR1187+
 Literary history: PR509.L8
 By period
 Medieval: PR351+
 Other periods, see table,
 p. 101, (9), Special forms
 e. g. PR609.L8
 (20th century)
- M
- Macaronic verse: PN1489
- Macedonian proverbs: PN6505.S37
- Machiavelli in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR429.M3
- Maclean, John, in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.M18
- Madonna, see Mary, Virgin
- Madrigals
 General
 Literary history: PN1493
- English
 Collections: PR1195.M2
- Mafia in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M14

- Magazines: PN4832+
- Magazines, Employees; see
Employees' magazines
- Magazines, Pulp, see Pulp
magazines
- Magi in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M15
Poetry: PN6110.M23
- Magic in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M155
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.M25
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.M27
- Maine in literature
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.M25
- Makeup
for
television: PN1992.8.P4
the theater: PN2068
- Malagasy proverbs: PN6519.M24
- Malay proverbs: PN6519.M26
- Malayalam proverbs: PN6519.M28
- Malayalam riddles: PN6377.M3
- Malcolm X, see Little, Malcolm
- Man, Fall of, see Fall of man
- Man, Primitive, in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M17
- Man, Wild, see Wild men
- Man in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (German):
PN6093.M27
- Man-to-man combat, see Hand-to-hand
fighting
- Management
and
prose: PN3352.M3
in
literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.M2
of
theaters, see Theater
management
- Manchu proverbs: PN6519.M3
- Mandeville, John. Itinerarium
(Metrical version), see Boke
of Maundevile
- Manuscripts, Preparation of:
PN160
- Maori proverbs: PN6519.M35
- Marathi proverbs: PN6519.M36
- Marathi quotations: PN6095.M35
- Marionettes, see Puppets and
puppetplays
- Marketing in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.M26
- Marriage
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M2
Epigrams: PN6288.M3
Maxims: PN6308.M3
Poetry: PN6110.M27
Quotations
English: PN6084.M3
German: PN6093.M3
Wit and humor: PN6231.M3
American
Collections
Poetry: PR595.M3
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.M3
motion pictures: PN1995.9.M3
- Marriage, Proposals of, see
Proposals of marriage
- Mars (Planet) in literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.M3
- Martial recitations: PN4305.M3
- The marvelous in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.M25
Literary history: PN56.M3
- Mary, Virgin, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.M27
- Mary Stuart, Queen of the Scots, in
literature
General
Literary history: PN57.M3
- Masai proverbs: PN6519.M37
- Masques
General
Collections: PN6120.M3
Literary history: PN1934
English
Collections: PR1253
Literary history: PR635.M4
- Masses, Treatment of (Drama):
PN1690
- Masters of ceremonies (Performing
arts): PN1590.M3
- Materialism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.M35

- Mathematical linguistics in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Poetry: PN1083.M3
- Mathematics in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M3
- Matrimonial advertisement in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M35
- Matron of Ephesus, see Widow of Ephesus
- Maxims: PN6299+
- May Day (Labor holiday) in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M35
- Mbund proverbs, see Kimbundu proverbs
- Mechanical brains, see Electronic calculating machines
- Medea in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.M4
 Literary history: PN57.M37
- Medical journalism: PN4784.M4
- Medici, Lorenzino de', in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.M38
- Medicine in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M38
 Anecdotes: PN6268.M4
 Poetry: PN6110.M3
 Quotations (English): PN6084.M35
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M4
 Literary history: PN56.M38
- English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.M35
 Medieval: PR275.M4
- Medieval drama: PN1751+
- Medieval English literature: PR251+
 Modern romances: PR408.R7
- Medieval poetry: PN688+
- Medieval theater: PN2152+
- Meditations
 General
 Collections: PN6146
- Mediterranean region in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.M4
- Melancholy in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.M4
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR428.M4
 Modern: PR408.M4
- Melodrama
 General
 Literary history: PN1910+
 English
 Collections: PR1259.M4
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.M4
- Memorandums in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M44
- Memorizing, Selections for
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.M4
- Memos, see Memorandums
- Men
 in literature
 General
 Collections
 Aphorisms: PN6278.M4
 Epigrams: PN6288.M4
 Quotations (English): PN6084.M4
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M45
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.M46
- Mennonites in literature
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.M37
- Mentally handicapped in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M4
 Literary history: PN56.5.M44
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.M5
 Medieval: PR275.M44
 Modern: PR409.M4
- Merchants in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M45
- Mérida, Spain, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.M45
- Merlin literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.M4
 Legends: PN686.M4
- Metamorphosis in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.M53

- Metaphor in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN228.M4
 Poetry: PN1059.M4
 American
 Literary history
 Poetry: PS310.M4
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.M43
- Metaphysical poets
 English
 Literary history
 17th century: PR545.M4
- Mexican American authors
 American
 Collections: PS508.M4
 Drama: PS628.M4
 Literary history: PS153.M4
- Mexican Americans in literature
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.M4
- Mexico in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M49
 American
 Literary history: PS169.M4
- Microphone technique (Radio
 broadcasts): PN1991.8.M5
- Middle age in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M47
- Middle classes in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.M535
- Military in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.M45
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M5
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.M5
- Military journalism: PN4784.M5
 By country, see table, p. 56,
 Special topics, e. g. PN5277.M5
 (Russia)
- Military service (Oratory): PN4193.M5
- Mimes: PN1940+
- Miming: PN2071.G4
- Mine accidents in literature
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.M5
- Miners in literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.M5
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M55
 Literary history: PN56.5.M5
- Miniature newspapers: PN4839
- Ministers of the gospel, see Clergy
- Minorities in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.M5
 Drama: PS627.M5
- Minority authors
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS591.M54
- Minority press (United States):
 PN4882+
- Minstrel shows: PN1969.M5; PN3195
- Miracle plays
 General
 Collections: PN6120.M5
 Literary history: PN1761
- English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR643.M5
- Miracles in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.M3
- Mirrors in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.M5
- Misanthropy in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR409.M5
- Mock-heroic literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6149.M55
- Mock trials in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.M7
- Models of theaters: PN2091.M6
- Modernism in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.M54
- English
 Literary history
 20th century: PR478.M6
- Monasticism in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M65
- English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.M6

- Money in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M55
 Anecdotes: PN6268.M6
 Maxims: PN6308.M6
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M66
- Mongo proverbs: PN6519.M58
 Mongolian proverbs: PN6519.M6
 Monk and the bird's song
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.M58
- Monologues
 General
 Collections: PN4305.M6
 Literary history: PN1530
 English
 Literary history: PR509.M6
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p. 101,
 (9), Special forms, e. g.
 PR599.M6 (19th century)
- Monsters in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M665
 Literary history: PN56.M55
 English
 Collections: PR1111.M55
- Montenegrin proverbs: PN6505.S6
 Months in literature
 English
 Collections
 Prose: PR1309.M6
- Moon, Flight to the, see Space flight
 to the moon
- Moon in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M6
 Poetry: PN6110.M6
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M67
- Moral and religious aspects
 of
 radio broadcasts: PN1991.6
 television broadcasts: PN1992.6
- Morality plays
 General
 Literary history: PN1771
 English
 Literary history: PR643.M7
- Le Morte d'Arthur: PR2040+
 Alliterative poem: PR2065.M3
 Rhymed poem: PR2065.M5
- Mothers in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M7
 Anecdotes: PN6268.M65
 Poetry: PN6110.H6
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.M6
 German: PN6093.M6
- Mothers in literature
 General
 Collections - Continued
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M68
 American
 Collections: PS509.M6
- Mother's Day in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.M75
- Mothers-in-law in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M682
- Motion picture cartoons (Television
 broadcasts): PN1992.8.M6
 Motion picture collecting, see
 Collecting motion pictures
- Motion picture industry
 in
 literature
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.M6
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.M65
- Motion picture journalism: PN4784.M6
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.M6
 Other regions or countries,
see table, p. 56, Special
 topics, e. g. PN5167.M68
 (Austria)
- Motion picture remakes, see Remakes,
 Motion picture
- Motion pictures: PN1993+
 and
 literature: PN1995.3
 television: PN1992.63
 as a profession: PN1995.9.P75
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M73
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M7
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.M55
- Mottos in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN6309+
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR468.M6
- Mountain climbing, see Mountains
 and mountaineering
- Mountains and mountaineering in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.M738
 Poetry: PN6110.M65
 Wit and humor: PN6231.M75
 Literary history: PN56.M7

- Mountains and mountaineering in literature - Continued
- American
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PS374.M6
- Mounted Police, Royal Canadian, see Royal Canadian Mounted Police
- Movement (Posture)
- Acting: PN2071.M6
 - Television: PN1992.8.P4
- Mudra, see Gesture
- Muktananda Paramhansa, Swami, in literature
- English
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PR1195.M67
- Mules, see Donkeys and mules
- Multilingualism in literature
- General
 - Poetry: PN1059.M8
- Mumming plays
- General
 - Collections: PN6120.M8
 - English
 - Collections: PR1259.M8
- Munchausen in literature
- General
 - Literary history: PN57.M77
- Municipal theaters (United States): PN2268
- Museums and exhibitions
- Literature
 - General: PN34
 - English: PR9
 - Motion pictures: PN1993.4
 - Performing arts: PN1590.M87
- Music
- and
 - journalism: ML3785
 - literature: ML3849
 - in literature
 - General
 - Collections: PN6071.M8
 - Poetry: PN6110.M7
 - Quotations (English): PN6084.M8
 - Recitations: PN4305.M8
 - American
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PS310.M8
 - motion pictures: ML3849
- Muslim press, see Islamic press
- Mustache in literature
- General
 - Collections
 - Wit and humor: PN6231.M87
- Mustapha und Zeangir in literature
- General
 - Literary history: PN57.M8
- Mutes as authors
- American
 - Collections
 - Prose: PS647.M8
- Mysteries (Drama)
- General
 - Collections: PN6120.M9
 - Literary history
 - Medieval: PN1761
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Medieval: PR643.M8
- Mystery films, see Detective and mystery films
- Mystery stories, see Detective and mystery stories
- Mysticism
- and English literature: PR145
 - in literature
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Elizabethan era: PR428.M9
 - Medieval: PR275.M9
 - Poetry: PR508.M8
 - By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR605.M9 (20th century)
- Myth and mythology in literature
- General
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PN6110.M8
 - Literary history: PN56.M94+
 - Poetry: PN1077
 - Prose: PN3351
 - American
 - Literary history: PS228.M9
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Modern: PR409.M9
 - Poetry: PR508.M87+
- N
- Names in literature
- General
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PN6110.N15
- Napoleon I in literature
- General
 - Literary history: PN57.N3
- Narcissus in literature
- General
 - Literary history: PN57.N33
- Narcotics in literature
- General
 - Literary history: PN56.N18

- Narcotic in literature - Continued
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.N28
 English
 Collections: PR1111.N28
- Narration in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.N17
 Literary history
 Prose: PN3383.N35
- Narrative poetry
 American
 Collections: PS593.N2
 English
 Collections: PR1195.N2
 Literary history
 By period, see table, p. 101,
 (9), Special forms, e. g.
 PR589.N3 (19th century)
- Nasreddin Hoca
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.N27
- National characteristics in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.N28
 Wit and humor: PN6231.N3
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry (Medieval): PR317.N3
- National heroic epics
 General
 Literary history: PN1323
- National socialism
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.N35
 Literary history
 Drama: PN1633.N16
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.N36
- National songs
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.N19
- National theater (Great Britain):
 PN2582.N3
- Nationalism in literature
 English
 Literary history: PR149.N3
- Naturalism in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.R3; PN601
 Drama: PN1633.N2
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.N3
 Literary history: PS169.N38
- Naturalism in literature - Continued
 English
 Literary history
 Drama
 19th century: PR469.N3
 19th century: PR734.N3
- Nature
 and
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN48
 Poetry: PN1065
 English
 Literary history: PR143
- in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.N3
 Poetry: PN6110.N2
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.N2
 German: PN6093.N3
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.N3
 Recitations: PN4305.N3
 American
 Collections: PS509.N3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PS310.L3
 Prose fiction: PS374.N3
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.N3
 Prose: PR1309.N3
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.N36
 Medieval: PR275.N3
 19th century: PR468.N3
 Poetry: PR508.N3
- Navy newspapers, see Armed Forces
 newspapers
- Naxiism, see National socialism
- Negro authors, see Black authors
- Negroes, see Afro-Americans; Blacks
- Neighbors in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.N53
- Nepali proverbs: PN6519.N4
 Nepali quotations: PN6095.N4
- Neruda, Pablo, in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.N35
- Neuroses in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.N4
- New Criticism (Literary criticism):
 PN98.N4

- New England in literature
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.N38
- New literates (Journalism):
 PN4784.N4
- New York (City) in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.N5
- Newari proverbs: PN6519.N5
- Newfoundland in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.N56
- News agencies: PN4714
- News broadcasts
 Radio, see Radio journalism
 Television, see Television journalism
- Newsbreaks in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.N6
- Newsletters: PN4784.N5
- Newspaper and periodical
 distributors: PN4889
- Newspaper contributions
 American
 Collections: PS508.N4
- Newspaper libel, see Libel,
 Newspaper
- Newspaper poetry
 American
 Collections: PS593.F7
- Newspaper prose
 American
 Collections: PS648.N4
- Newspaper publishing, see Publishing
 (Periodicals and newspapers)
- Newspapers, Community, see Community
 newspapers
- Newspapers, Country, see Country news-
 papers
- Newspapers in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.N45
- Nicodemus in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.N5
- Nibelungenlied in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PT1575+
- Night in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English): PN6064.N5
 Literary history: PN56.N5
 English
 Collections: PR1111.N5
- Nihilism in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.N55
 No: PN2924.5.N5
 "No" as a literary motif
 General
 Literary history: PN56.N6
- Nobility in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.N67
- Nonconformists, see Dissenters
- Nonfiction novel
 American
 Literary history: PS374.N6
- Nonsense in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.N6
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR468.N6
- Nonsense verse
 General
 Literary history: PN1525
 English
 Literary history: PR509.N6
- Northern Sotho proverbs: PN6519.N6
- Norwegian-American dialect in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.N7
- Norwegian-American newspapers:
 Pn4885.N6
- Norwegian quotations: PN6095.N6
- Noses in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.N6
- Notetaking (Journalism): PN4784.N6
 The novel: PN3365
- Nudism in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.N9
- Numbers in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.N84

- Numerology, see Symbolism
of numbers
- Numismatics in literature
English
Shakespeare: PR3069.N8
- Nuns
Authors: PR1178.N8
in
literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.N8
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.N8
- Nzima proverbs: PN6519.N95
- 0
- Obesity in literature, see
Corpulence in literature
- Obsequies, see Funeral
rites and ceremonies
- Occasional addresses (English
recitations): PN4305.04
- Occasional speeches: PN4193.04
- Occasional verse
General
Literary history: PN1443
American
Literary history: PS309.025
- Occasions in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.03
Quotations (English):
PN6084.03
- Occultism in literature
English
Literary history
Drama
Elizabethan era: PR658.03
- Ocean in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English):
PN6084.035
- Ocean travel in literature
General
Literary history
Romance literatures:
PN810.035
- Octavian (English metrical
romances): PR2065.03
- Odes
General
Literary history: PN1371
English
Collections: PR1195.03
Literary history: PR509.03
- Odysseus in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.03
- Oedipus in literature
General
Collections
Drama: PN6120.03
Literary history: PN57.035
- Ogier le Danois in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.04
- Old age in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.05
Anecdotes: PN6268.04
Poetry: PN6110.04
Quotations
English: PN6084.05
German: PN6093.04
Literary history: PN56.04
- American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.05
- Old Order Amish, see Mennonites
- Ondine, see Undine
- One-act plays
General
Collections: PN6120.05
Literary history: PN1865
English
Collections: PR1259.05
Literary history: PR635.053
- Open-air meetings (Oratory): PN4193.07
- Open-air theater (Germany): PN2642.06
- Open stage (Open on three sides):
PN2081.06
- Opiates, see Narcotics
- Opium in literature
English
Literary history
19th century: PR468.06
- Optimism in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.07
Poetry: PN6110.H14
Thoughts: PN6338.06
- Oral interpretation: PN4145+
- Oratory
General
Collections: PN6121+
Literary history: PN4001+
Television broadcasts:
PN1992.8.P83
- American
Collections: PS660+
Literary history: PS400+
English
Collections: PR1321+
Literary history: PR901+

- Ordeal in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.07
- Orestes in literature
 General
 Collectins
 Drama: PN6120.07
- Orfeo (English metrical romances): PR2065.06
- Organs, Barrel, see Barrel organs
- Oriental authors (America), see Asian-American authors
- Oriental influences (Performing arts): PN1590.07
- Oriental proverbs: PN6511
- Oriental quotations: PN6095.07
- Orientation (Students), see Students
- Oriya proverbs: PN6519.07
- Oriya quotations: PN6095.074
- Orlando in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.R6
- Orpheus in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.065
 Legends: PN687.07
- Orson, see Valentine and Orson
- Oswald, Saint, King of Northumbria, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.07
- Otherworld in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.07
- Otuel (English metrical romances): PR2065.08
- Our Gang films: PN1995.9.08
- Outdoor journalism: PN4784.09
- Outdoor life in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Prose: PN3377.5.09
- English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.08
- Outdoor theater: PN2219.08
- Outer space in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S645
- See also Space travel in literature
- Outlaws in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.078
- Outsiders in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.5.095
- Oxford in literature
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR468.08
- Ozark Mountain people as authors
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS647.09
- P
- Pageants: PN3203+
- Paimpont Forest in literature, see Brocéliande in literature
- Pain in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.P2
- Painter poets
 English
 Collections: PR1195.P2
- Palmer Institute: PN143
- Pan (Deity) in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.P25
- Pandora in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.P255
- Panics in theaters: PN2091.P3
- Panjabi proverbs: PN6519.P3
- Pantomimes
 General
 Collections: PN6120.P3
 Literary history: PN1985+
- English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.P28
- Pantomim: PN1497
- Parables
 General
 Collections: PN6071.P27
- Paradise in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.P25
- Paradoxes
 General
 Collections: PN6361
 Literary style: PN228.P2
- Paragraph writing (Journalism): PN4784.P2
- Parent and child in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.P25
- American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.P33

- Parents in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P2
- Parents' saying
 General
 Collections: PN6328.P3
- Paris
 and
 literature: PN3352.P3
 in
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.P3
- Parish theater: PN3156
- Parliamentary oratory, see
 Political oratory
- Parodies in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.P3
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P3
- English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.P29
- Parsifal in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.P3
 Legends: PN686.P4
- Partonope of Blois (English
 metrical romances): PR2065.P2
- Passion plays
 in
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN1761
 American
 Literary history: PS336.P3
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.P34
- Pasticcios: PN1475
- Pastoral literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.P3
 Poetry: PN1421
- English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.P3
 Literary history: PR149.P3
 Drama: PR635.P3
 Fiction: PR830.P3
 Modern: PR408.P3
 Poetry: PR509.P3
 By period, see table,
 p. 101, (9), Special
 forms, e. g. PR559.P3
 (18th century)
- Pathetic recitations: PN4305.P3
- Patience in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English): PN6084.P3
- Patriotism in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.P3
 Anecdotes: PN6268.P3
 Aphorisms: PN6278.P3
 Drama: PN6120.H5
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.P4
 German: PN6093.P3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PN1080
 Recitations: PN4240+
- American
 Collections: PS509.H5
 Drama: PS627.H55
 Poetry: PS595.H5
 Literary history
 Poetry: PS310.P3
- English
 Collections: PR1111.H5
 Poetry: PR1195.H5
- Patrons in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.P3
- Pay TV: PN1992.8.S9
- Peace in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6120.P5
 Poetry: PN6110.P4
 Quotations (English): PN6084.P4
- English
 Literary history
 Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.P4
- Peasants in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.5.P4
 Fiction: PN3426.P4
- Pedestrianism, see Walking
- Pedro I, el Cruel, King of Castile
 and Leon, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.P4
- Penitence, see Repentance
- Penitentiaries, see Prisons and
 prisoners
- Pennsylvania in literature
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.P45
- Penny dreadful, see Dime novels
- Pensions (Authorship): PN171.P4
- Penthouse theater, see Arena
 stage
- Perception, Extrasensory, see
 Extrasensory perception
- Perceval, see Parsifal
- Perceval of Galles (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.P4

- The performing arts: PN1560+
- The periodical press: PN4699+
- Periodicals, Humorous, see
Humorous periodicals
- Persian proverbs: PN6519.P5
- Persian quotations: PN6095.P35
- Personal appearance (Television):
PN1992.8.P4
- Personal combat, see Hand-to-hand
fighting
- Personality tests in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P35
- Personification in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.P38
- Personnel management (Journalism):
PN4784.P4
- Personnel management in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P37
- Pessimism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.P4
English
Literary history
Drama 19th century: PR734.P4
Modern: PR408.P4
- Peter, Saint, apostle in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P39
- Petroleum in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P4
- Pets in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P42
- Phaedra in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.P48
- Phaethon in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.P485
- Pharmacy in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.P43
- Phi Beta Kappa orations:
PS663.P5
- Philemon and Baucis in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.P487
- Philippine quotations: PN6095.P4
- Philosophy
and
literature
General
Literary history: PN45+
Drama: PN1631+
Oratory: PN4061
Poetry: PN1077
Prose: PN3329+
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6149.P5
English
Literary history: PR149.P4
Elizabethan era: PR428.P5
of the theater: PN2039+
- Photography in literature
General
Collections
Thoughts: PN6338.P45
Wit and humor: PN6231.P5
- Photojournalism: TR820
- Physicians
as authors
General: PN492
English: PR120.P6
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.P45
Literary history: PN56.6.P56
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.P5
- Picaresque novels
General
Collections: PN6071.P5
Literary history: PN3428
- Pictorial art and drama: PN1637
- Picture plays, Japanese: PN1979.K3
- Picture posters, see Posters
- Pidgin English proverbs: PN6519.P6
- Pied Piper of Hameln, see Piper of
Hameln
- Pierrot in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.P49
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
General
Literary history
Medieval: PN682.P5
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.P8
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.P45
- Pioneers and pioneer life in literature
American
Collections: PS509.F7
Literary history: PS169.F7
Prose fiction: PS374.P5

- Piper of Hameln in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.P5
- Piramus et Tisbé, see Pyramus and Thisbe
- Piscatory literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.F5
- Places in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.P6+
- Plagiarism
 General
 Literary history: PN167+
- English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR408.P6
- Plague in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.P5
- Plant fables
 General
 Literary history: PN993
- Plants in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P55
- Plato in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Medieval: PR275.P5
- Platonism in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.P8
- Play within a play
 General
 Literary history: PN1692
- English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.P55
- Playbills
 German theater: PN2642.P5
 Motion pictures: PN1995.9.P5
- Plays (Motion pictures): PN1997+
- Plays, Radio, see Radio plays
- Plots
 in
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN1683
 Prose: PN3378
 English
 Literary history
 Drama: PR635.P5
 Elizabethan era: PR658.P6
 motion pictures: PN1997.8+
- Plumbing in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P58
- Plurilingualism, see Multilingualism
- Poe, Edgar Allan, in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.P6
 "Poems, Favorite," see "Favorite poems"
- Poetic drama, see Verse drama
- Poetic justice (Drama): PN1675
- Poetic license: PN1059.P7
- Poetics: PN1039+
- Poetry
 Collections
 General: PN6099+
 American: PS580+
 English: PR1170+
- for
 boys, see Boys, Poetry for
 children, see Children's poetry
 girls, see Girls, Poetry for
- Literary history
 General: PN1010+
 American: PS301+
 English: PR500+
 Medieval, see Medieval poetry
 Oratory: PN4193.P5
 Quotations: PN6082
 Radio broadcasts: PN1991.8.P6
- Poets, Uneducated, see Uneducated poets
- Poets laureate
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1178.P6
- Point of view in literature
 General
 Prose: PN3383.P64
- Poland in literature
 English
 Collections
 Prose: PR1309.P6
- Poles in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P588
- Police
 and
 the press
 By region or country, see
 table, p. 56, Special
 topics, e. g. PN5124.P58
 (Great Britain)
- in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P59
- Polichinelle: PN1979.P9
- Polish-American newspapers: PN4885.P7
- Polish jokes: PN6231.P588
- Polish proverbs: PN6505.S4
- Political aspects of journalism
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.P6

- Political corruption in literature,
see Corruption in politics in
 literature
- Political literature
 General
 Collections
 Satire: PN6149.P64
 Literary history
 Fiction: PN3448.P6
 American
 Literary history: PS374.P6
 Political oratory: PN4193.P6
 Political science
 and
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN51
 Drama: PN1643
 Poetry: PN1081
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.P57
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.P6
 French: PN6089.P6
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR428.P6
 Political style of writing: PN239.P64
 Politics (Journalism): PN4751
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5287.P6 (Denmark)
- Politics
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.P6
 Epigrams: PN6288.P6
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P6
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.P6
 Literary history
 Drama: PS338.P6
 20th century: PS228.P6
 English
 Collections: PR1111.P6
 Literary history
 18th century: PR448.P6
 Elizabethan era: PR658.P65
 Fiction: PR830.P6
 Modern: PR408.P65
 19th century: PR469.P6
 Poetry: PR508.H5
 Medieval: PR317.P6
 20th century: PR479.P6
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.P6
 Polyglottism, see Multilingualism
- Polynices in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.L7
 Popular literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.P55
 Pornography in literature
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR468.P6
 Portuguese quotations: PN6095.P7
 Posters
 German theater: PN2642.P5
 Motion pictures: PN1995.9.P5
 Potatoes in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.P73
 Poverty in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.P6
 The preacher and preaching in
 literature
 English
 Literary history: PR151.P8
 Medieval: PR275.P7
 Prefaces in books. PN171.P7
 Prejudice in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.P63
 Preraphaelitism in literature
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR466
 Poetry (19th century):
 PR595.P7
 Press, International, see
 International press
 Press agents (Performing arts):
 PN1590.P7
 Press councils (United States):
 PN4846
 The press in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.P65
 Press law: PN4735+
 Prices (Journalism)
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5214.P65 (Germany)
 Prices of theater tickets, see
 Ticket prices (Theater)
 Pride in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.P6
 Primitive man, see Man, Primitive
 Primitive society, see Society,
 Primitive
 Primitivism in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.P7

- Primitivism in literature - Cont.
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p. 100,
 (5), Special topics, e. g.
 PR565.P75 (Restoration)
- Printers and printing in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.T8
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P7
 Literary history: PN56.5.P7
 American
 Literary history
 Poetry: PS310.P7
- Prison journalism: PN4784.P7
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.P75
 Other regions or countries, see
 table, p. 56, Special topics,
 e. g. PN5214.P67 (Germany)
- Prisoners as authors
 General
 Collections: PN6069.P7
 Literary history: PN171.P73
 American
 Collections: PS508.P7
 Poetry: PS591.P7
 Prose: PS647.P7
 Literary history: PS153.P74
- Prisons and prisoners in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.P68
 Poetry: PN6110.P8
- Prizes
 Journalism: PN4798
 Literature: PN171.P75
- Prodigal Son (Parable) in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR429.P7
- Production and direction
 College theatricals: PN3178.P7
 Motion pictures: PN1995.9.P7
- Profanity, see Swearing
- Professional ethics for actors:
 PN2056
- Professors in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S3
- Program ratings, see Ratings
 (Television broadcasts)
- Programs, Television: PN1992.77
 Fantastic programs, see Fantastic
 programs (Television)
- Prohibition in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P75
- Prologues and epilogues
 General
 Literary history: PN171.P8
 American
 Collections: PS593.P7
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.P7
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.P68
- Prometheus in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.P7
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR409.P68
- Property in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.P7
- Proposals of marriage in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.P7
- Proserpine in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.P75
- Prostitution in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.P75
 Literary history: PN56.5.P74
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.P7
- Protest poetry
 American
 Collections: PS593.P77
 Literary history: PS309.P7
- Provençal proverbs: PN6505.P6
- Proverbs
 General
 Collections: PN6400+
 English
 Literary history
 Drama: PR635.P73
 Elizabethan era: PR428.P7
- Providence in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR409.P7
- Provincial types in literature
 American
 Literary history: PS173.P7
- Pseudo-romanticism, see Romanticism
- Psychiatry in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.P9
- Psychoanalysis in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P78
 Literary history: PN56.P92

- Psychoanalysis in literature - Cont.
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR408.P8
- Psychoanalytic approach to
 literary criticism: PN98.P75
- Psychological fiction
 General
 Literary history: PN3448.P8
 American
 Literary history: PS374.P7
- Psychologists in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.5.P8
- Psychology in literature
 General
 Collections; PN6071.P8
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P785
 Literary history: PN56.P93
 Prose: PN3352.P7
- English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.P75
- Psychoneuroses in literature, see
 Neuroses in literature
- Public administration in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P79
- Public health in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.P95
- Public officers in literature
 General
 Collections
 Aphorisms: PN6278.P8
- Public service programs (Television):
 PN1992.8.P8
- Public speaking, see Oratory
- Publicity (Journalism): PN4784.P8
- Publishers and authors, see Authors
 and publishers
- Publishing (Periodicals and
 newspapers): PN4734
- Puerto Rican authors
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS591.P8
- Pulp magazines (United States):
 PN4878.5
- Pulpit oratory and elocution: PN4173
- Punch and Judy shows: PN1970+
- Punchinello: PN1979.P9
- Puns in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.P8
- English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.P8
- Puppet films: PN1995.9.P8
- Puppets and puppet plays
 General
 Collections: PN6071.P9
 Literary history: PN1970+
- Puritanism in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.P8
- Puritans in literature
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.P8
 Literary history
 Fiction: PS374.P8
- Pushto proverbs: PN6519.P8
- Pushto quotations: PN6095.P8
- Pygmalion in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.P86
- Pyrame et Thisbé, see Pyramus
 and Thisbe
- Pyramus and Thisbe in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.P9
- Q
- Quakers
 Authors
 American
 Literary history
 Poetry: PS310.Q3
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.Q3
- in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.Q3
- Quarrel, Stage, of Ben Johnson and
 others, see Stage quarrel of Ben
 Johnson and others
- Quarreling in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English): PN6084.Q3
- Quatrain: PN1499
- Queens in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English): PN6084.Q4
- Queesting, see Bundling
- Quiet life in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.Q8
- Quindecim signa ante iudicium, see
 The fifteen tokens before the last
 judgment

Quiz programs (Television):
 PN1992.8.Q5
 Quotation (Journalism): PN4784.Q6
 Quotations: PN6080+
 Authorship: PN171.Q6

R

Race discrimination, see Race problems
 Race problems (Journalism)
 By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5124.R3 (Great Britain)
 Race problems in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.R23
 Wit and humor: PN6231.R25
 Racial discrimination, see Race problems
 Racism, see Race problems
 Radicalism in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.R25
 Radio and poetry, see Poetry - Radio broadcasts
 Radio announcing, see Announcing - Radio broadcasts
 Radio broadcasts: PN1991+
 Radio journalism: PN4784.R2
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.R33
 Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5377.R3 (India)
 Radio news, see Radio journalism
 Radio plays
 General
 Collections: PN6120.R2
 Literary history: PN1991.73
 Recitations (English): PN4305.R3
 Railroads
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.R3
 Poetry: PN6110.R2
 Wit and humor: PN6231.R3
 Literary history: PN56.R22
 American
 Collections: PS509.R3
 Prose: PS648.R3
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.R3
 Prose: PR1309.R3
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.R25

Ranch life in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.R35
 Ratings (Television broadcasts): PN1992.8.R3
 Readability: PN204
 Readers' opinions, etc. (Journalism)
 By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5407.L4 (Japan)
 Readers' theater: PN2081.R4
 Reading, Interpretative, see Oral interpretation
 Realism
 and
 literature: PN601
 in
 literary criticism: PN98.R4
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.R3
 Prose fiction: PN3340
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.R37
 20th century: PS228.R38
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.R4
 Fiction: PR830.R4
 By period, see table, p. 100 (5), Special topics, e. g. PR605.R37 (20th century)
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.R3
 Realism, Socialist, see Socialist realism
 Rebels (Social psychology) in
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.A47
 Recitations (English): PN4199+
 Reconstruction (Post-Civil War period) in literature
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.R4
 Rectors, see Clergy
 Reform, Social, see Social problems
 Reformers in literature
 General
 Collections
 Thoughts: PN6338.R4
 Refuge in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.R35

- Regionalism in literature
- American
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PS374.R4
 - 20th century: PS228.R4
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PR830.R45
- Regulation
- of
 - the press: PN4735+
 - the theater: PN2042+
- Reinhold, Saint, see Reinoldlegende
- Reinoldlegende in literature
- General
 - Literary history
 - Legends: PN687.R4
- Relaxation in literature
- General
 - Collections
 - Quotations (German): PN6093.R27
- Religion
- and
 - journalism: PN4756
 - literary criticism: PN98.R44
 - literature
 - General
 - Literary history: PN49
 - Drama: PN1647
 - Poetry: PN1077
 - Prose: PN3351
 - English
 - Literary history: PR145
- in literature
- General
 - Collections: PN6071.R4
 - Anecdotes: PN6268.R4
 - Poetry: PN6110.R4
 - Wit and humor: PN6231.R4
 - Literary history
 - Medieval: PN682.R4
 - American
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PS310.R4
 - Prose fiction: PS374.R47
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Drama
 - 20th century: PR739.R4
 - Fiction: PR830.R5
 - Medieval: PR275.R4
 - Modern: PR409.R4
 - 19th century: PR469.R4
 - Poetry: PR508.R4
 - By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR605.R5 (20th century)
 - 20th century: PR479.R4
 - motion pictures: PN1995.9.R4
- Religious aspects, see Moral and religious aspects
- Religious drama
- General
 - Collections: PN6120.R4
 - Literary history: PN1880
 - American
 - Collections: PS627.R4
 - English
 - Literary history: PR635.R4
 - 16th century: PR649.R4
- Religious journalism: PN4784.R3
- By region or country
 - United States: PN4888.R4
 - Other regions or countries, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5124.R45 (Great Britain)
- Religious orders in literature
- General
 - Collections
 - Wit and humor: PN6231.M65
- Religious poetry
- American
 - Collections: PS595.R4
 - English
 - Collections: PR1191
- Religious quotations
- English: PN6084.R3
 - German: PN6093.R3
- Religious recitations: PN4230+
- Remakes, Motion picture: PN1995.9.R45
- Renaissance literature
- General
 - Literary history: PN715+
 - Drama: PN1785+
 - The theater: PN2171+
 - Great Britain: PN2589+
 - Poetry: PN1180+
- Renga
- General
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PN6110.R42
- Renown, see Fame
- Repentance in literature
- English
 - Shakespeare: PR3069.R4
- Repertory theater (Modern theater)
- Great Britain: PN2595.3
- Repetition in literature
- General
 - Literary history: PN56.R45
 - English
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PR508.R5
- Reporters and reporting: PN4781
- By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5417.R5 (Korea)

- Research
 Journalism: PN4784.R38
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.R45
 Literature
 General: PN73
 American: PS51
 English: PR56
- Rest in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (German): PN6093.R4
- Resurrection in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.R47
- Revenge in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.R45
- Reviewing of books, see Book reviewing
- Reviews (Journalism): PN4784.R4
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5277.R55 (Soviet Union)
- Revolutionary literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.R43
 Poetry: PN6110.R48
 Literary history
 Poetry: PN1083.R47
 English
 Collections: PR1195.R47
- Revolutions in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.R47
- Revue (Drama)
 General
 Collections: PN6120.R5
- Reynard the Fox
 General
 Literary history
 Poetry (Medieval): PN690.R5
- Reynold, Saint, see Reinoldlegende
- Rhetoric
 General
 Authorship: PN172+
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR448.R45
- Richard Coeur de Lion (English
 metrical romances): PR2065.R4
- Riddles
 General
 Collections: PN6366+
- Rime (Poetry): PN1059.R5
- Rimes and songs, Afro-American,
see Afro-American rimes and songs
- Rimes and songs, Black, see Black
 rimes and songs
- Ritual in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.R55
- Rivers in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.R5
 American
 Literary history
 17th-18th centuries: PS195.R55
- Robbers, see Brigands and robbers
- Robert of Sicily (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.R6
- Roberval, Marguerite de, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.R57
- Robinsonades: PN3432
- Rocky Mountain region in literature
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.R6
- Rodrick in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.R6
- Roguery, Romances of: PN3428
 Spanish: PQ6147.P5
- Rogues and vagabonds in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.R55
 Poetry: PN6110.V3
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.V2
 Literary history: PR151.V3
 Elizabethan era: PR429.R6
 Modern: PR408.R6
- Roland and Vernagu (English
 metrical romances): PR2065.R8
- Roland in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.R6
- Roman charity in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.R58
- Romance in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.R6
- Romance literatures
 General
 Literary history: PN801+
- Romances of chivalry
 General
 Literary history: PN1326
- Romanian proverbs: PN6505.R7
 Romanian quotations: PN6095.R6
 Romanian riddles: PN6377.R7
- Romantic epics
 General
 Literary history: PN1326

- Romanticism in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN603
 Prose fiction: PN3340
 American
 Literary history: PS169.R6
 19th century: PS217.R6
 Prose fiction: PS374.R6
 English
 Literary history: PR146
 Fiction: PR830.R73
 Poetry
 Medieval: PR317.R6
 19th century: PR595.R6
- Rome (City) in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.R6
- Le Rommant de Guy de Warwik et de Herolt d'Ardenne, see Guy of Warwick
- Rondeau: PN1501
 Rondel: PN1504
- Roses in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.R6
 Literary history: PN56.R75
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.R6
- Rotterdam in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.R6
- Round stage, see Arena stage
 Roundelay: PN1507
- Royal authors
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1178.R7
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.R66
- Ruanda proverbs: PN6519.R8
- Rugs, Hooked, in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.R8
- Ruins in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR409.R9
- Rulers, see Kings and rulers
 Rural journalism, see Country newspapers
 Rural life, see Country life
 Rural poor in literature
 American
 Literary history: PS173.R87
- Russia, see Soviet Union
 Ruthenian proverbs: PN6505.S76
- S
- Sacred numbers, see Symbolism of numbers
 Sacred quotations (English)
 General
 Collections: PN6084.S2
 Sacristine, La, see Beatrix Sacrista
 Sadism in motion pictures: PN1995.9.S23
- Safety plays
 General
 Collections: PN6120.S3
- Sailing in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.S22
- Sailors in literature, see The sea and sailors in literature
 Saint Patrick's purgatory in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.P3
- St. Valentine's day recitations: PN4305.S3
- Saints in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.S23
 English
 Literary history: PR151.S25
- Sales promotion (Journalism), see Circulation (Journalism)
- Salesmen in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S17
- Salome in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.S3
- Salutations in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.S25
- Salvador Dali, see Dali, Salvador
 Samoan proverbs: PN6519.S3
 Samson, Judge of Israel, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.S33
- Samurai films: PN1995.9.S24
 Sanskrit proverbs: PN6418.5.S3
 Sanskrit quotations: PN6095.S3
 Sanskrit riddles: PN6377.S25
 Sarcasm, see Irony
 Sarugaku: PN2924.5.S3
 Satanism in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S2

- Satire
 Authorship: PN169
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6147+
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S2
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.S2
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.S3
 Prose: PR1309.S2
 Literary history
 Drama
 Elizabethan era: PR658.S3
 Medieval: PR643.S3
 Poetry: PR508.S27
 Medieval: PR317.S3
 Oratory: PN4066
 Saul, King of Israel, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.S35
 Sausages in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S22
 Savages in literature, see Man,
 Primitive, in literature
 Sayings: PN6319+
 Scandinavia in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry
 By period, see table, p. 100,
 (5), Special topics, e. g.
 PR555.S28 (18th century)
 Scandinavian-American newspapers:
 PN4885.S2
 Scandinavians in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S26
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.S3
 Scapegoat in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S23
 Scenarios (Motion pictures): PN1997+
 Scenario writing: PN1996
 Scenery, see Stage settings and scenery
 Scepticism, see Skepticism
 School children as authors
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS591.S3
 Prose: PS647.S4
 School days in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.S3
 School exercises (English
 recitations): PN4305.S4
 School life, see Students
 School plays, see Amateur drama;
 Amateur theatricals
 School prose
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S27
 Literary history: PN3352.S3
 School verse
 General
 Collections: PN6110.S35
 English
 Collections: PR1178.S3
 Schools, Dramatic, see Dramatic
 schools
 Schools in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S3
 Schools of journalism (United States):
 PN4791
 Science
 and
 literature: PN55
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S3
 Poetry: PN6110.S37
 Thoughts: PN6338.S4
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PN1083.S34
 American
 Collections: PS509.S3
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.S4
 Literary history: PR149.S4
 Science fiction
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S33
 Literary history: PN3448.S45
 Technique: PN3377.5.S3
 American
 Collections: PS648.S3
 Literary history: PS374.S35
 English
 Collections: PR1309.S3
 Literary history: PR830.S35
 Science fiction films: PN1995.9.S26
 Scotch humor
 General
 Collections: PN6231.S45

- Scots in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.S38
- Scottish highlands, see Highlands of Scotland
- Scrapbooks, Literary: PN245
- Script writing
 Radio: PN1991.7+
 Television: PN1992.7
- The sea and sailors
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S4
 Anecdotes: PN6268.S4
 Poetry: PN6110.S4
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S15
 Literary history: PN56.S4
 American
 Collections
 Drama: PS627.S4
 Prose: PS648.S4
 Literary history
 19th century: PS217.S4
 English
 Collections
 Prose: PR1309.S4
 Literary history: PR151.S3
 Fiction: PR830.S4
 Poetry: PR508.S4
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.S28
- Seasons in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.S5
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.S42
 Literary history
 Poetry (Medieval): PR317.S4
- Seclusion, see Solitude
- Secretaries in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S48
- Seduction in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.S45
- Segregation in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S485
- Selections for daily reading, see Daily reading, Selections for
- Self-defense in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S49
- Self-fulfillment, see Self-realization
- Self-knowledge in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.S46
- Self-realization in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S412
- Sensation, see Senses and sensation
- Sensationalism (Journalism):
 PN4784.S4
- Senses and sensation in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.S47
 Romance literatures: PN810.S44
- Sentimental drama
 English
 Literary history: PR635.S4
- Sentimentalism, see Sentimentality
- Sentimentality in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR831.S45
 Modern: PR409.S4
- Sequels
 Fiction: PN3448.S47
 Motion pictures: PN1995.9.S29
 Radio broadcasts: PN1991.8.S4
 Television broadcasts: PN1992.8.S4
- Serbian proverbs: PN6505.S6
- Serbo-Croatian quotations: PN6095.S4
- Sermons (Burlesques)
 General
 Collections: PN6231.S5
- Serra, Junípero, in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.S515
- Servants^o epitaphs: PN6298.S4
- Servants in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S414
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S53
- Servicemen, Military, see Soldiers
- Sestina: PN1511
- Seth (Biblical character) in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.S3
- Seven sages in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.S4
- The seven sages of Rome (English metrical romances): PR2065.S3
- Seven sleepers in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.S5

- Sex
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S416
Proverbs: PN6525.S4
Quotations
French: PN6089.S4
German: PN6093.S4
Literary history: PN56.S5
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.S47
Literary history
20th century: PS228.S42
English
Literary history
Modern: PR469.S4
20th century: PR479.S4
the performing arts: PN1590.S3
motion pictures: PN1995.9.S45
- Sex differences in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S52
- Sexual deviation in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S53
- Sexual perversion in literature
American
Literary history
Prose: PS366.S4
- Shadow pantomimes: PN6120.S5
Shadow plays: PN1979.S5
Shaggy dog stories
General
Collections: PN6149.S4
- Shallowness, see Superficiality
- Sharks in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S545
- Sherlock Holmes films: PN1995.9.S5
- Shona proverbs: PN6519.S45
- Shore, Jane, in literature
English
Literary history
Modern: PR409.S5
- Short plays, see One-act plays
- Short stories
General
Literary history: PN33.73
American
Collections: PS648.S5
Literary history: PS374.S5
English
Collections: PR1309.S5
- Show business: PN1560+
- Shows, Minstrel, see Minstrel shows
- Sibyls in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.5.S54
- Sick, Poems for the
General
Collections: PN6110.S52
- Sickness in literature
General
Literary history: PN3352.S5
- Siebengebirge in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S42
- The siege of Troy (English
metrical romances): PR2065.S6
- Siegfried in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.S5
- Sign language theater: HV2508
- Silence in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (German): PN6093.S5
- Simelungun proverbs: PN6519.S48
- Sincerity in literature
English
Literary history
18th century: PR448.S5
- Sinbad, the philosopher, in
literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.S6+
- Sindhi proverbs: PN6519.S49
Sindhi riddles: PN6377.S45
- Single people in literature
American
Collections
Poetry: PS595.S55
- Sinhalese proverbs: PN6519.S5
- Sins, Deadly, see Deadly sins
- Sins in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (French): PN6089.S5
Literary history: PN56.S56
- Skepticism in literature
American
Literary history
19th century: PS217.S5
- Skits (Drama)
General
Collections: PN6120.S8
- Sky in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S43
Poetry: PN6110.S525
- Slavery in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S53
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.S55
Literary history
19th century: PS217.S55

- Slavic proverbs: PN6505.S2+
- Sleep in literature
 General
 Collections; PN6071.S45
 Poetry: PN6110.S55
- Slovak-American newspapers: PN4885.S47
- Slovak Uprising, 1944, in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S47
- Slovakian proverbs: PN6505.S7
- Slovenian-American newspapers:
 PN4885.S5
- Slovenian proverbs: PN6505.S75
- Slumber songs, see Lullabies
- Slums in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.S556
- Small groups in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.S56
- Small-town journalism: PN4784.S5
- Small towns in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Drama: PS338.S6
- Smoking in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S56
 Literary history: PN56.S58
- Snakes in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S6
- Snobs and snobbishness in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S625
 Literary history: PN56.S6
- Snow in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S5
- Soap bubbles in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S63
- Social aspects
 of
 journalism (United States):
 PN4888.S6
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.S6
 the performing arts: PN1590.S6
- Social change in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.S67
- Social classes in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.S64
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.S6
- Social conditions
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.S56
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR468.S6
- Journalism
 By region or country, see
 table, p. 56, Special topics,
 e. g. PN5417.S6 (Korea)
 of
 authors: PN150+
- Social ideals, forces, etc., in
 literature
 General
 Literary history: PN51
 English
 Literary history: PR149.S7
- Social justice in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.S56
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.S75
- Social life and customs in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.S7
 American
 Collections: PS509.S47
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry (Medieval): PR317.S6
- Social problems
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English):
 PN6084.S62
 American
 Collections: PS509.S5
 Poetry: PS595.S75
 Prose: PS648.S58
 Literary history
 19th century: PS217.S6
 Poetry: PS310.S7
 Prose fiction: PS374.S7

- Social problems
in
literature - Continued
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.S5
Fiction: PR830.S62
19th century: PR469.S6
Poetry
By period, see table,
p. 100, (5), Special
topics, e. g. PR605.S6
(20th century)
motion pictures: PN1995.9.S62
Social progress and poetry: PN1081
Social questions and journalism:
PN4749
Socialism, National, see National
socialism
Socialism in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S57
Socialist journalism: PN4784.S55
Socialist realism in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S66
Societies, Literary
General: PN20+
American: PS5
English: PR5
Society, Primitive, in literature
English
Collections
Fiction: PR830.S63
Society and literature
English
Literary history
Modern: PR408.S64
Society verse, see Vers de société
Sociological approach to literary
criticism: PN98.S6
Sociological novel: PN3448.S6
Sociology
and
literature: PN51
Drama: PN1643
Prose: PN3344
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S53
Wit and humor: PN6231.S633
Socrates in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.S57
Sohrab and Rustum in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.S6
Soldiers
as authors
American
Collections: PS508.S6
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S55
Anecdotes: PN6268.S6
Prose: PS648.S6
Solitude in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S56
Poetry: PN6110.S58
Quotations (English):
PN6084.S65
Song pantomimes: PN6120.S7
Songbooks
American: PS593.S5
English: PR1188
Song-writing (Poetry): PN1059.S7
Songs in literature
General
Literary history
Poetry: PN1381+
American
Collections: PS593.L8
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.S56
Sonnets
General
Collections: PN6110.S6
Literary history: PN1514
American: PS593.S6
English
Collections: PR1195.S5
Literary history: PR509.S7
By period, see table, p. 101,
(9), Special forms, e. g.
PR609.S7 (20th century)
Soporifics, see Narcotics
Soul in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.S65
Sound effects in the theater:
PN2091.S6
Sound motion pictures: PN1995.7
South Africa in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.S7
The South in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.S7
Wit and humor: PN6231.S64

- Southern orations
 American
 Collections: PS663.S6
- Soviet Union in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.R8
 Proverbs: PN6505.S5
 Literary history: PN849.R9
- Sowdone of Babylone (English metrical romances): PR2065.S7
- Space, Outer, see Outer space
- Space flight to the moon in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S58
- Space travel in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.I64
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S645
 Literary history: PN56.V6
- American
 Collections: PS509.I58
See also Outer space
- Spain in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.S7
- Spanish-American newspapers:
 PN4885.S75
- Spanish Civil War in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S6
 Literary history: PN56.S67
- English
 Literary history
 20th century: PR478.S6
- Spanish quotations: PN6095.S5
- Speaking, see Elocution; Oratory
- Speech, Figures of, see Figures of speech
- Speech, Interpretative, see Oral interpretation
- Speeches, Business, see Business speeches
- Speed in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.S69
- Spelling in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S647
- Spies in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S64
- Spinsters in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.S74
- Spiritualism, see Spirituality
- Spirituality in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.S7
- American
 Literary history
 19th century: PS217.S65
- Sponsorship
 of
 performing arts: PN1590.S7
- Spoonerisms in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6231.S649
- Sports
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S62
 Maxims: PN6308.S6
 Poetry: PN6110.S65
 Wit and humor: PN6231.S65
 Literary history: PN56.S73
- American
 Collections: PS509.S65
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.S67
- Sports journalism: PN4784.S6
 By region or country, see table, p. 56, Special topics, e. g. PN5247.S65 (Italy)
- Spring in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.S7
- Spy stories
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S64
 Literary history: PN3448.S66
- English
 Collections: PR1309.S7
 Literary history: PR830.S65
- The squire of low degree (English metrical romances): PR2065.S8
- Sranan proverbs: PN6519.S67
- The stage and journalism: PN4765
- Stage models: PN2091.M6
- Stage quarrel of Ben Johnson and others
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.S6
- Stage setting and scenery
 Motion pictures: PN1995.9.S4
 Television broadcasts: PN1992.8.S7
 Theater: PN2091.S8
 College theatricals: PN3178.S8
- Staging, Central, see Arena stage
- Standard of living, see Cost and standard of living
- Standards (Journalism)
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.S67
- Stanislavsky method of acting: PN2062
- Stars in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.S67
 Poetry: PN6110.S75
 Literary history: PN56.S735

- The state
and
the press: PN4735+
the theater: PN2042+
- Statistical linguistics, see
Mathematical linguistics
- Stenography in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S8
- Stimulants (Effect on voice):
PN4163.S8
- Stock ownership in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S73
- Stonemasons in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.S7
- Stories (Journalism): PN4784.S7
- Street scenes in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S7
- Strikes and lockouts in literature
American
Literary history
Prose fiction: PS374.S8
- Structuralism in literary criticism:
PN98.S7
- Structure psychology, see Wholeness
- Students in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S75
American
Collections: PS509.S8
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.S8
- Stunt men in motion pictures:
PN1995.9.S7
- Stunts (Drama)
General
Collections: PN6120.S8
- Style, Newspaper: PN4783
- Style in literature
General: PN203+
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.S7
19th century: PR468.S8
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100,
(5), Special topics, e. g.
PR605.S74 (20th century)
- Subconsciousness in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S74
- Subjects for articles (Journalism):
PN4784.S75
- The sublime in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100,
(5), Special topics, e. g.
PR555.S77 (18th century)
- Subscription television: PN1992.8.S9
- Subtenants in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S79
- Suburban life in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S8
- Success in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S8
Quotations (English):
PN6084.S78
Wit and humor: PN6231.S83
- Sudanese proverbs: PN6519.S8
- Sufi tales: PN6071.S85
Wit and humor: PN6231.S86
- Sumerian proverbs: PN6418.5.S8
- Summer in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S85
- Summer theater (United States):
PN2269
- Sun in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S87
- Sunday in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S747
- Sung, Kim Il, see Kim, Il-song, 1912-
- Sunshine in literature
General
Collections
Quotations (English): PN6084.S8
- Superficiality in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.S75
- Superman films: PN1995.9.S77
- The superman in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.S94
- Supernatural
and
literature
English: PR147
in
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S9
Poetry: PN6110.S9
Literary history: PN56.S8

- Supernatural
in
literature - Continued
English
Collections: PR1111.S78
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table,
p. 100, (5), Special
topics, e. g. PR585.S85
(19th century)
motion pictures: PN1995.9.S8
- Superrealism, see Surrealism
- Supervisor's speech: PN4193.S8
- Supplements (Journalism)
By region or country
United States: PN4888.S8
- Supplies, see Equipment and supplies
- Surrealism
in
literature
English
Literary history (Modern):
Modern: PR408.S85
motion pictures: PN1995.9.S85
- Suspense in drama PN1687
- Swahili proverbs: PN6519.S9
- Swan-Knight in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.S8
German: PT509.S8
- Swearing in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S93
- Sweeping and dusting in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S89
- Swedish-American newspapers: PN4885.S8
- Swedish quotations PN6095.S8
- Swine in literature
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6110.S93
- Switzerland, Literature of (Literary
history): PN849.S9
- Swordplay in literature
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.S85
- Symbolism in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.S96
Literary history: PN56.S9
- American
Literary history: PS169.S9
Poetry: PS310.S9
20th century: PS228.S9
- Symbolism in literature - Continued
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.S9
19th century: PR468.S9
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100,
(5), Special topics, e. g.
PR535.S9 (Elizabethan era)
- Symbolism of numbers in literature
English
Literary history
Fiction: PR830.S93
- Syndicate writing: PN4784.S8
- Syndicates
Journalism
By region or country
United States: PN4888.S9
Theater: PN2291+
- Syntax in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry: PR508.S95
- Systems in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.S93
- T
- Tableaux
General
Collections: PN6120.T3
Literary history: PN3203+
Recitations (English): PN4305.T3
- Tabloid newspapers (United States):
PN4888.T3
- Tagalog proverbs: PN6519.T2
- Tajik proverbs: PN6519.T28
- Tajik riddles: PN6377.T24
- Tales, Gothic, see Gothic tales
- Tales of terror, see Terror
and wonder in literature
- Talking pictures: PN1995.7
- Tamburlaine, see Timur, the Great
- Tamerlane, see Timur, the Great
- Tamil proverbs: PN6519.T3
- Tamil quotations: PN6095.T3
- Tamil riddles: PN6377.T25
- Tannhauser in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.T3
- Tarzan in motion pictures: PN1995.9.T3
- Tatar proverbs: PN6519.T35
- Taverns in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.H8

- Taxation in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.T2
- Taxicabs in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6268.T3
 Wit and humor: PN6231.T23
- Teachers
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.T3
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.T4
- Teacher's speech: PN4193.T4
- Technical journalism: PN4784.T3
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5277.T37 (Soviet Union)
- Technique
 Authorship: PN172+
 in
 literature
 General
 Literary history
 Drama: PN4660+
 Prose: PN3355+
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.T35
 the performing arts: PN1590.T43
- Technocracy in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.T3
- Technology in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.T4
- American
 Literary history: PS169.T4
- English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR468.T4
- Teen-agers, see Youth
- Teeth in literature
 General
 Literary History: PN56.T4
- Telegrams in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.T4
- Telephone in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.T5
- Television and motion
 pictures, see Motion pictures
 and television
- Television broadcasts: PN1992+
 Television drama: PN1992.65
 Television journalism: PN4784.T4
 Television plays
 General
 Collections: PN6120.T4
- Television program guides (Journalism)
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 256, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5214.T43 (Germany)
- Television programs, see Programs,
 Television
- Telugu proverbs: PN6519.T4
 Telugu quotations: PN6095.T4
- Terror and wonder in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.T5
 Literary history: PN3435
- English
 Literary history: PR830.T3
- Teutonic literatures, see Germanic
 literatures
- Textile industry and fabrics in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.T35
- Textual criticism
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.T4
 Medieval: PR275.T45
- Thai proverbs: PN6519.T45
 Thai quotations: PN6095.T5
- Thais, Saint, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.T5
- Thanksgiving in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.T5
 Poetry: PN6110.T6
 Recitations: PN4305.T5
- The theater: PN2000+
- Theater audiences, see Audiences -
 Theater
- Theater circuits, see Circuits,
 Theater
- Theater in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.T4
 Quotations (German): PN6093.T5
 Wit and humor: PN6231.T57
- English
 Collections
 Prose: PR1309.T5
- Theater-in-the-round, see Arena stage
- Theater management: PN2053
 College theatricals: PN3178.T68

- Theaters, Independent, see
Independent theaters
- Theatrical awards, prizes, etc., see
Awards, prizes, etc. (Theater)
- Theatrical scenery, see Stage setting
and scenery
- Theatrical trusts, see Trusts,
Theatrical
- Themes in motion pictures: PN1997.8
- Theology in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T6
English
Literary history
19th century: PR469.T5
- Theophilus in literature
General
Literary history
Legends: PN687.T5
- Theory of literature: PN45+
- Therapeutics in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T63
- Third world, see Underdeveloped
areas
- Thisbe, see Pyramus and Thisbe
- Thonga proverbs, see Tsonga proverbs
- Tibetan proverbs: PN6519.T55
- Ticket prices (Theater)
Great Britain: PN2582.T5
- Tickets, Law of, see Law of tickets
- Time in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.T5
Aphorisms: PN6278.T5
Quotations (English): PN6084.T5
Wit and humor: PN6231.T64
Literary history: PN56.T5
Prose: PN3352.T5
American
Literary history: PS169.T5
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.T5
Fiction: PR830.T5
- Tīmūr, the Great, in literature
General
Literary history: PN57.T65
- Titles
of
books
General: PN171.T5
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T65
poems: PN1059.T5
- Titus and Vespasian (English
metrical romances): PR2065.T4
- Toasts: PN6340+
Black folk poetry: PS477.5.T6
- Toleration and bigotry in literature
American
Literary history: PS169.T6
Tony awards: PN2270.A93
Toposforschung (Literary criticism):
PN98.T6
Torrent of Portugal (English metrical
romances): PR2065.T6
Totalitarianism in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100,
(5), Special topics, e. g.
PR605.T6 (20th century)
- Towns, see Cities and towns
- Toy theaters: PN1979.T6
- Trade journalism, see Commercial
journalism
- Traffic regulations in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T68
- Tragedy in literature
General
Literary history
Drama: PN1890+
American
Literary history
Drama: PS336.T7
English
Collections
Drama: PR1257
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR658.T7
- The tragic in literature
General
Literary history: PN56.T68
Drama: PN1675
English
Literary history: PR149.T7
Fiction: PR830.T7
- Tragicomedy in literature
General
Literary history: PN1900+
English
Literary history
Drama: PR635.T7
- Tramps in literature
General
Collections
Wit and humor: PN6231.T69
- Transcendentalism in literature
American
Literary history
19th century: PS217.T7

- Translating and translations
 General
 Collections
 Foreign classics into
 English: PN6019+
 Literary history: PN886+
 Poetry: PN1059.T7
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR428.T7
- Travel in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.T7
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.T7
 German: PN6093.T7
 Literary history: PN56.T7
 Medieval: PN682.T7
 American
 Literary history
 19th century: PS217.T75
 English
 Literary history
 Modern: PR409.T7
- Traveling in literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.T7
 Poetry: PN6110.T7
 Wit and humor: PN6231.T7
- Travels, Imaginary, see Voyages,
 Imaginary
- Trees, see Forests and trees
- Trial by ordeal, see Ordeal
- Trials, Mock, see Mock trials
- Triamour (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.T7
- Tricksters in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.T7
- Triolet: PN1517
- Tristan and Isolde in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.T8
- Tristan in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN686.T7
 Poetry (Medieval): PN690.T7
- Tropes, see Figures of speech
- Troupes, Theatrical: PN2291+
- Trusts, Theatrical: PN2293.T8
- Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
 General
 Collections
 Thoughts: PN6338.T7
 Wit and humor: PN6231.T74
- Tshi proverbs: PN6519.T7
- Tsonga proverbs: PN6519.T74
- Turkish proverbs: PN6505.T8
- Turkish quotations: PN6095.T8
- Turkoman proverbs: PN6519.T8
- Twelfth-night in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.T8
- Twenty-first century in literature
 American
 Collections: PS509.T85
- Twins in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.5.T85
- Tyche in literature, see Fortuna
 (Goddess) in literature
- Typewriting in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.T78
- Typographical humor
 General
 Collections: PN6231.T8
- Typography, see Printers and printing
- U
- Ugliness in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.U4
- Uigur proverbs: PN6519.U5
- Uita s. Thaisis, see Thais, Saint
- Ukrainian-American newspapers:
 PN4885.U4
- Ukrainian proverbs: PN6505.S76
- Ulysses, see Odysseus
- Unbelief, see Skepticism
- Underdeveloped areas in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.U48
- Undergraduates, see College students
- Underground films, see Experimental
 films
- Underground literature (Journalism)
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5277.U5 (Soviet Union)
- Underground movements in motion
 pictures: PN1995.9.U6
- Underground press: PN4784.U53
 By region or country
 United States: PN4888.U5
 Other regions or countries see
 table, p. 56, Special topics,
 e. g. PN5184.U53 (France)
- Undine in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.U5

- Uneducated poets
 General
 Literary history: PN1097
 English
 Literary history: PR508.U6
- Unicorns in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN682.U5
- United Nations in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.U5
- United States in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.3.U5
 American
 Collections: PS509.U52
 Poetry: PS595.U5
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.U5
- Unities (Drama technique): PN1672
- Universities and colleges in literature
 American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.U52
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.U5
- University, see College
- University magazines (United States):
 PN4881
- Unmarried people, see Single people
- Untruthfulness, see Truthfulness
 and falsehood
- Urdu proverbs: PN6519.U7
- Urdu quotations: PN6095.U7
- The usurer, in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.U65
- Utopian literature: PN3448.U7
- Utopias in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.U8
 American
 Literary history: PS169.U85
 19th century: PS217.U8
 Prose fiction: PS374.U8
 English
 Literary history: PR151.U8
 Elizabethan era: PR658.U7
 Fiction: PR830.U7
- Uzbek proverbs: PN6519.U9
- Vagabonds, see Rogues and vagabonds
- Vagrants, see Tramps
- Valentine and Orson
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.V3
- Valentine verses
 General
 Collections: PN6110.V35
- Valentines (English)
 General
 Collections: PN6084.V3
- Valentine's day, see St. Valentine
 day
- Vampires
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.V3
 Literary history: PN56.V3
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.V3
- Varieties (Drama): PN1960+
- Variety shows (Television): PN1992.8.V3
- Vaudeville: PN1960+
 Collections: PN6120.V3
- Velisarii, see Belisarius
- Velizer, see Belisarius
- Velocity, see
 Speed
- Venality in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Medieval: PN682.V4
- Vengeance, see Revenge
- Venice in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.V4
 Wit and humor: PN6231.V4
 Literary history: PN56.3.V4
- Ventriloquism in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.V4
- Venus (Goddess) in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.V4
- Venus (Planet) in literature
 English
 Collections
 Prose: PR1309.V4
- Vers de societe
 General
 Collections: PN6110.V4
 Literary history: PN1451
 American
 Collections: PS593.V4
- Vacations in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.V2

- Vers de société - Continued
 English
 Collections: PR1195.V3
 Literary history
 By period, see table, p. 101,
 (9), Special forms, e. g.
 PR559.V4 (18th century)
- Verse drama
 American
 Literary history: PS336.V4
 English
 Literary history: PR635.V4
- Versification in literature
 English
 Anglo-Saxon period: PR179.V4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.V45
 By period, see table, p. 100,
 (5), Special topics, e. g.
 PR525.V4 (15th -16th century)
- Veterans as authors
 American
 Collections: PS508.V45
 Poetry: PS591.V4
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1178.V4
- Victorian era in English literature:
 PR461+
- Vienna. Universität in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.V5
- Vietnamese Conflict in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.V46
- American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.V5
 Prose: PS648.V5
 Literary history
 20th century: PS228.V5
- Vietnamese proverbs: PN6519.V5
- Villages, see Cities and towns
- Villains in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.5.V5
- Villanelle: PN1521
- Violence
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.V5
 English
 Literary history
 Poetry: PR508.V55
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.V5
- Virelai: PN1523
- Virgin Mary, see Mary, Virgin
- Virtues in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR429.V5
- Visual poetry
 General
 Collections: PN6110.V56
- Vitalism in literature
 English
 Literary history: PR149.V55
- Vituperation, see Invective
- Voice culture (Oratory): PN4162+
- Votyak proverbs: PN6505.V6
- Voyages, Imaginary, in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.V6
- Voyages, interstellar, see Space
 travel
- W
- Wade in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN687.W2
- Wages (Journalism)
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5377.W25 (India)
- Wagner, Richard, in literature
 English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.W34
- Waiters in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.W27
- Waldmann, Hans, in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.W25
- Wales in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English): PN6084.W3
- Walking in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.W3
- American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.W3
- English
 Collections: PR1111.W33
- Wallingford, England, in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.W25

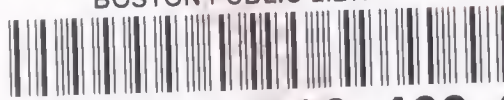
- Walthari, of Aquitaine, in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.W32
 Literary history: PN57.W257
 Legends: PN687.W26
- Wandering Jew in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.W3
 Legends: PN687.W3
- War
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.W35
 Poetry: PN6110.W28
 Quotations
 English: PN6084.W35
 French: PN6089.W3
 Literary history: PN56.W3
 Drama: PN1650.W3
 Fiction: PN3448.W3
 Poetry: PN1083.W37
 American
 Collections: PS509.W3
 English
 Collections: PR1111.W37
 Literary history
 Poetry
 By period, see table,
 p. 100, (5), Special
 topics, e. g. PR605.W3
 (20th century)
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.W3
- War (Journalism)
 By region or country, see table,
 p. 56, Special topics, e. g.
 PN5407.W36 (Japan)
- War correspondents: PN4823
- Warega proverbs: PN6519.W3
- Wars of Alexander (English metrical
 romances): PR2065.W3
- Washington, George, in literature
 American
 Literary history: PS169.W3
- Watches, see Clocks and watches
- Water closets in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.W3
- Water in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.W3
 Literary history: PN56.W34
- Water spirits in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.W37
- Wax works in literature
 General
 Collections
 Drama: PN6120.W3
- Wealth in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.W4
- Weather in literature
 General
 Collections
 Maxims: PN6308.W4
 Proverbs: PN6525.W4
- Wedding of Sir Gawain (English
 metrical romances): PR2065.W5
- Weddings in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.W4
 Poetry: PN6110.W4
 Toasts: PN6348.W4
- Weight control (Physiology) in
 literature, see Corpulence in
 literature
- Wendic proverbs: PN6505.S77
- The West (United States) in literature
 General
 Collections
 Wit and humor: PN6231.W4
 American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.W4
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.W4
- West Country, England, in literature
 English
 Collections; PR1111.W43
- West Indians in literature
 General
 Collections
 Anecdotes: PN6268.W4
- Western films: PN1995.9.W4
- Western stories
 General
 Literary history: PN3448.W4
 English
 Collections: PR1309.W4
- Westerns (Television broadcasts):
 PN1992.8.W4
- White Mountains in literature
 American
 Collections
 Poetry: PS595.W4
- White Russian proverbs: PN6505.S78+
- Wholeness in literature
 English
 Literary history
 19th century: PR468.W5
- Widow of Ephesus in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.W5
- Wild huntsman in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN57.W55
- Wild men in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.5.W5

- William of Palerne (English metrical romances): PR2065.W7
- William III in literature
English
Literary history
Poetry
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR565.W5 (17th century)
- Williamson, David, in literature
English
Collections
Poetry: PR1195.W5
- Wine in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.W57
Drama: PN6120.W5
Quotations
English: PN6084.W5
German: PN6093.W5
Literary history: PN56.W5
- Winter in literature
General
Collections: PN6071.W6
- Wisdom in literature
English
Literary history
Medieval: PR275.W5
- Wit and humor
General
Collections: PN6147+
English
Literary history
Elizabethan era: PR428.W5
- Witchcraft in literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.W5
Literary history
19th century: PS217.W5
English
Collections
Prose: PR1309.W5
- Wives in literature
General
Collections
Anecdotes: PN6268.W5
Wit and humor: PN6231.W5
- Wolf children in literature
American
Collections
Prose: PS648.W58
- Women
and
literature
General
Literary history
Poetry: PN1091
American
Literary history: PS152
- Women - Continued
in
journalism: PN4784.W6
By region or country
United States: PN4872
literature
General
Collections: PN6071.W7
Anecdotes: PN6268.W6
Aphorisms: PN6278.W6
Drama: PN6120.W6
Epigrams: PN6288.W6
Maxims: PN6308.W6
Poetry: PN6110.W6
Quotations
English: PN6084.W6
French: PN6089.W6
German: PN6093.W6
Thoughts: PN6338.W6
Wit and humor: PN6231.W6
Literary history: PN56.5.W64
Medieval: PN682.W6
American
Collections: PS509.W6
Prose: PS648.W6
Literary history
Drama: PS338.W6
Prose fiction: PS374.W6
20th century: PS228.W65
English
Collections: PR1111.W6
Poetry: PR1195.W6
Prose: PR1309.W7
By region or country, see p. 199, table Da (14.52), e. g. PR9194.52.W66 (Canada)
Literary history: PR151.W6
Drama: PR635.W6
Fiction: PR830.W6
Modern: PRE409.W65
19th century: PR469.W65
Poetry: PR508.W6
By period, see table, p. 100, (5), Special topics, e. g. PR535.W6 (Elizabethan era)
motion pictures: PN1995.9.W6
Literary critics: PN98.W64
Speakers: PN4193.W7
- Women authors
General
Collections
Poetry: PN6109.9
Literary history: PN471+
Prose: PN3401
Quotations: PN6081.5
American
Collections: PS508.W7
Drama: PS628.W6
Poetry: PS589
Prose: PS647.W6

- Women authors
 American - Continued
 Literary history: PS147+
 English
 Collections: PR1110.W6
 Prose: PR1286.W6
 Literary history: PR111+
 19th century: PR468.W6
- Women's liberation movement in literature, see Feminine influence in literature
- Women's magazines (United States): PN4879
- Wonder, Tales of, see Terror and wonder in literature
- Wonders in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.M3
- Words in literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English): PN6084.W65
- Wordsworth, William, in literature
 English
 Collections
 Poetry: PR1195.W64
- Work in literature
 General
 Collections
 Poetry: PN6110.W7
 Literary history: PN56.W65
- American
 Collections
 Prose: PS648.W63
- English
 Collections: PR1111.W7
- World, End of the, see End of the world
- World War I in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.E8
- English
 Literary history
 Fiction: PR830.E9
 20th century: PR478.E8
 Poetry: PR605.W65
- World War II in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.W75
- Worldliness in literature
 General
 Literary history: PN56.W67
- Writers, Amateur, see Amateur writers
- Writing as a profession, see Authorship
- X
- X, Malcolm, see Little, Malcolm
- Xosa proverbs: PN6519.Y6
- Y
- Yakut proverbs: PN6519.Y2
- Yarico and Inkle, see Inkle and Yarico
- Yiddish-American newspapers: PN4885.Y5
- Yoruba proverbs: PN6519.Y6
- Youth
 in
 literature
 General
 Collections
 Quotations (English): PN6084.Y6
 Literary history: PN56.5.Y67
- American
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PS374.Y6
- English
 Literary history
 Elizabethan era: PR658.Y6
 motion pictures: PN1995.9.Y6
- Ywain and Gawain (English metrical romances): PR2065.Y7
- Ywain in literature
 General
 Literary history
 Legends: PN686.Y8
- Z
- Zapotec proverbs: PN6519.Z3
- Zeangir, see Mustapha und Zeangir
- Zurich in literature
 General
 Collections: PN6071.Z8
- Zukor: PN1998.Z8
- Zulu proverbs: PN6519.Z8



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

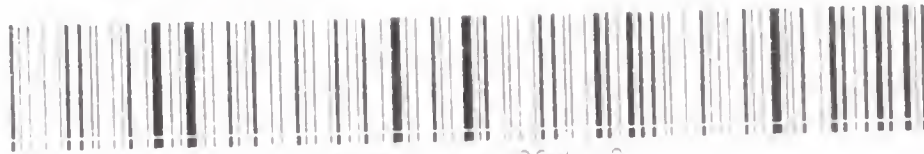


3 9999 06432 468 2

FOR DISCARD

classificationcl00ibr_0

classificationcl00ibr_0



classificationcl00ibr_0

